

SAN FRANCISCO INTERNATIONAL

SAN FRANCISCO

COMMERCE & INDUSTRY INVENTORY



San Francisco Planning Department

October 2010





Cover photo by Troy Holden from Flickr <http://www.flickr.com/photos/troyholden/4254828293/>

- 1 Photo by Matt Biddulph from Flickr <http://www.flickr.com/photos/mbiddulph/2514096558/>
- 2 Photo by Krista L. Roesinger from Flickr <http://www.flickr.com/photos/kristaroesinger/3823953987/>
- 3 Photo by Patrick Boury from Flickr <http://www.flickr.com/photos/pbo31/1139314701/>
- 4 Photo by Lily Roman from Flickr <http://www.flickr.com/photos/romanlily/4406439062/>

SAN FRANCISCO
COMMERCE & INDUSTRY
INVENTORY

2010

San Francisco Planning Department

October 2010



TABLE OF CONTENTS

FINDINGS FROM THE 2009 COMMERCE & INDUSTRY INVENTORY	v
1.0 Introduction	1
1.1 Context	1
1.2 Data Formats	2
Commerce & Industry Districts	2
Land Use Categories	4
Industry Groups	5
Industrial Classification Systems: NAICS and SIC	5
2.0 Regional Overview	9
San Francisco's Residents in a Regional Context	11
People Who Work in San Francisco in a Regional Context	11
3.0 Employment	24
Employment by Land Use Category	25
Employment by Commerce & Industry District	25
4.0 Establishments	36
Establishments by Land Use Category	37
Establishments by Geographic District	37
Establishments by Size	37
5.0 Monetary Transactions	50
5.1 Wages by Land Use Category	51
5.2 Taxable Sales and Permits	51
5.3 City Revenues and Expenditures	52
6.0 Building and Land Use	60
6.1 Building	60
6.2 Land Use	64
7.0 Transportation	99
7.1 Mode Split	99
7.2 Parking Entitlements	100
7.3 Vehicle Occupancy	100
7.4 Transit Service Levels	100
7.5 TIDF Revenues	101

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 1.1	MAJOR INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION CATEGORIES	6
TABLE 1.2	CLASSIFICATION BY LAND USE CATEGORIES AND INDUSTRY GROUPS	7
TABLE 1.3	CHANGES IN LAND USE CATEGORIES AND INDUSTRY GROUPS IN 2001	8
TABLE 2.1.1	BAY AREA POPULATION BY SUB-REGION, 2000-2009	12
TABLE 2.1.2	BAY AREA LABOR FORCE BY SUB-REGION, 2000-2009	13
TABLE 2.1.3	BAY AREA EMPLOYED RESIDENTS BY SUB-REGION, 2000-2009	14
TABLE 2.1.4	BAY AREA UNEMPLOYMENT BY SUB-REGION, 2000-2009	15
TABLE 2.2.1	BAY AREA EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 1999-2008	17
TABLE 2.2.2	BAY AREA EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUP AND SUB-REGION, 1999-2008 – NUMBER OF JOBS	18
TABLE 2.2.3	BAY AREA EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUP AND SUB-REGION, 1999-2008 – ANNUAL PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION	20
TABLE 2.2.4	BAY AREA EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUP AND SUB-REGION, 1999-2008 – PERCENTAGE CHANGE	22
TABLE 3.1	SAN FRANCISCO EMPLOYMENT BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2000-2009	26
TABLE 3.2.1	OFFICE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 2000-2009	28
TABLE 3.2.2	RETAIL EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 2000-2009	29
TABLE 3.2.3	PDR EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 2000-2009	30
TABLE 3.2.4	CULTURAL/INSTITUTIONAL/EDUCATIONAL (CIE) EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 2000-2009	32
TABLE 3.3	EMPLOYMENT BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT AND LAND USE CATEGORY, 2009	34
TABLE 4.1	SAN FRANCISCO ESTABLISHMENTS BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2002-2009	38
TABLE 4.2.1	OFFICE ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 2002-2009	40
TABLE 4.2.2	RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 2002-2009	42
TABLE 4.2.3	PDR ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 2002-2009	44
TABLE 4.2.4	CULTURAL/INSTITUTIONAL/EDUCATIONAL (CIE) ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 2002-2009	46
TABLE 4.3	ESTABLISHMENTS BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT AND LAND USE CATEGORY, 2009	48
TABLE 4.4	ESTABLISHMENTS BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT AND SIZE CLASS, 2009	49
TABLE 5.1.1	TOTAL ANNUAL WAGES BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2000-2009	53
TABLE 5.1.2	ANNUAL WAGES PER WORKER BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2000-2009	55
TABLE 5.2.1	TAXABLE RETAIL SALES AND ALL OUTLET SALES, 2000-2009	56
TABLE 5.2.2	TAXABLE RETAIL SALES & SALES TAX PERMITS BY TYPE OF OUTLET, 2009	57
TABLE 5.3.1	SAN FRANCISCO GOVERNMENT GENERAL REVENUE BY SOURCE, FISCAL YEAR 2009	58
TABLE 5.3.2	SAN FRANCISCO GOVERNMENT GENERAL EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION, FISCAL YEAR 2009	59
TABLE 6.1.1.A	ALL BUILDING PERMITS BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2000-2009	65
TABLE 6.1.1.B	TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS FOR ALL BUILDING PERMITS BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2000-2009	66
TABLE 6.1.1.C	AVERAGE CONSTRUCTION COSTS FOR ALL BUILDING PERMITS BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2000-2009	67
TABLE 6.1.2.A	BUILDING PERMITS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2000-2009	68
TABLE 6.1.2.B	TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2000-2009	69
TABLE 6.1.2.C	AVERAGE CONSTRUCTION COSTS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2000-2009	70
TABLE 6.1.3.A	BUILDING PERMITS FOR ALTERATIONS AND DEMOLITIONS BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2000-2009	71
TABLE 6.1.3.B	TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS FOR ALTERATIONS AND DEMOLITIONS BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2000-2009	72
TABLE 6.1.3.C	AVERAGE CONSTRUCTION COSTS FOR ALTERATIONS AND DEMOLITIONS BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2000-2009	73
TABLE 6.2.1.A	ALL BUILDING PERMITS BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT, 2000-2009	74
TABLE 6.2.1.B	TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS FOR ALL BUILDING PERMITS BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT, 2000-2009	75
TABLE 6.2.1.C	AVERAGE CONSTRUCTION COSTS FOR ALL BUILDING PERMITS BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT, 2000-2009	76

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

TABLE 6.2.2.A	BUILDING PERMITS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT, 2000-2009	77
TABLE 6.2.2.B	TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT, 2000-2009	78
TABLE 6.2.2.C	AVERAGE CONSTRUCTION COSTS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT, 2000-2009	79
TABLE 6.2.3.A	BUILDING PERMITS FOR ALTERATIONS AND DEMOLITIONS BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT, 2000-2009	80
TABLE 6.2.3.B	TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS FOR ALTERATIONS AND DEMOLITIONS BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT, 2000-2009	81
TABLE 6.2.3.C	AVERAGE CONSTRUCTION COSTS FOR ALTERATIONS AND DEMOLITIONS BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT, 2000-2009	82
TABLE 6.3.A	PERMIT APPLICATIONS BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT AND LAND USE CATEGORY, 2009	83
TABLE 6.3.B	TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT AND LAND USE CATEGORY, 2009	84
TABLE 6.3.C	AVERAGE CONSTRUCTION COSTS FOR ALL PERMITS BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT AND LAND USE CATEGORY, 2009	85
TABLE 6.4.1.A	ALL BUILDING PERMITS BY LAND USE CATEGORY AND PERMIT STATUS, 2009	86
TABLE 6.4.1.B	TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS BY LAND USE CATEGORY AND PERMIT STATUS, 2009	87
TABLE 6.4.1.C	AVERAGE CONSTRUCTION COSTS BY LAND USE CATEGORY AND PERMIT STATUS, 2009	88
TABLE 6.4.2.A	BUILDING PERMITS BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT AND PERMIT STATUS, 2009	89
TABLE 6.4.2.B	TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT AND PERMIT STATUS, 2009	90
TABLE 6.4.2.C	AVERAGE CONSTRUCTION COSTS BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT AND PERMIT STATUS, 2009	91
TABLE 6.5	TOTAL OFFICE SPACE IN CENTRAL AND NON-CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICTS, 2000-2009	92
TABLE 6.6	LAND USE SQUARE FOOTAGE BY PLAN AREA, 2009	93
TABLE 7.1	MODE SPLIT FOR COMMUTERS, 2000-2009	101
TABLE 7.2	PARKING ENTITLEMENTS BY THE PLANNING COMMISSION, ZONING ADMINISTRATOR, OR MAJOR ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS, 2005-2009	102
TABLE 7.3	PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY IN SAN FRANCISCO, 2000-2008	103
TABLE 7.4	TRANSIT RIDERSHIP ON MUNI LINES, 2005-2007	103
TABLE 7.5	TRANSIT IMPACT DEVELOPMENT FEE (TIDF) REVENUE COLLECTED (INFLATION-ADJUSTED), FISCAL YEARS 2002-2009	105

LIST OF MAPS

MAP 1.1	COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICTS SAN FRANCISCO	3
MAP 2.1	BAY AREA COUNTIES AND COMMERCE & INDUSTRY SUB-REGIONS	10
MAP 6.1	PLANNING DEPARTMENT PLAN AREAS SAN FRANCISCO, 2009	96
MAP 6.2	SAN FRANCISCO LAND USE, 2009	97

LIST OF FIGURES

Findings from the 2010 Commerce & Industry Inventory

FIGURE 1	EMPLOYMENT IN SAN FRANCISCO FROM 1999-2008	v
FIGURE 2	OFFICE EMPLOYMENT FROM 2004-2008	v
FIGURE 3	PDR EMPLOYMENT FROM 2004-2008	vi
FIGURE 4	CULTURAL/INSTITUTIONAL/EDUCATIONAL EMPLOYMENT FROM 2004-2008	vi
FIGURE 5	RETAIL EMPLOYMENT FROM 2004-2008	vi
FIGURE 7	BAY AREA UNEMPLOYMENT FROM 1999-2008	vii
FIGURE 6	REAL WAGES FROM 2004-2008	vii
FIGURE 2.1.1	BAY AREA POPULATION BY SUB-REGION, 2000-2009	12
FIGURE 2.1.2	BAY AREA LABOR FORCE BY SUB-REGION, 2000-2009	13
FIGURE 2.1.3	BAY AREA EMPLOYED RESIDENTS BY SUB-REGION, 2000-2009	14
FIGURE 2.1.4	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE BY SUB-REGION, 2000-2009	16
FIGURE 3.1.1	SAN FRANCISCO EMPLOYMENT BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2009	27
FIGURE 3.1.2	SAN FRANCISCO EMPLOYMENT BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2000-2009	27
FIGURE 3.2.1	OFFICE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 2000-2009	28
FIGURE 3.2.2	RETAIL EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 2000-2009	29
FIGURE 3.2.3	PDR EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 2000-2009	31
FIGURE 3.2.4	CULTURAL/INSTITUTIONAL/EDUCATIONAL EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 2000-2009	33
FIGURE 4.1.1	SAN FRANCISCO ESTABLISHMENTS BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2009	39
FIGURE 4.1.2	SAN FRANCISCO ESTABLISHMENTS BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2002-2009	39
FIGURE 4.2.1	OFFICE ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 2002-2009	41
FIGURE 4.2.2	RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 2002-2009	43
FIGURE 4.2.3	PDR ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 2002-2009	45
FIGURE 4.2.4	CULTURAL/INSTITUTIONAL/EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 2002-2009	47
FIGURE 5.1.1	TOTAL ANNUAL WAGES BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2009	54
FIGURE 5.1.2	TOTAL ANNUAL WAGES BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2000-2009	54
FIGURE 5.1.3	ANNUAL WAGES PER WORKER BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2000-2009	55
FIGURE 5.2.1	TAXABLE RETAIL SALES AND ALL OUTLET SALES, 2000-2009	56
FIGURE 5.3.1	SAN FRANCISCO GOVERNMENT GENERAL REVENUE BY SOURCE, FISCAL YEAR 2009	58
FIGURE 5.3.2	SAN FRANCISCO GOVERNMENT GENERAL EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION, FISCAL YEAR 2009	59
FIGURE 6.5	TOTAL OFFICE SPACE IN CENTRAL AND NON-CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICTS, 2000-2009	92

FINDINGS

FROM THE 2010 COMMERCE & INDUSTRY INVENTORY

SAN FRANCISCO ECONOMY IN 2009: SLOWING DOWN

Employment Shrinks

In 2009, there were almost 549,000 jobs in San Francisco, 21,800 fewer jobs or a 3.8% drop from the previous year. Overall employment, moreover, is still down about 9.7% from the high of 608,270 jobs in 2000 (see Figure 1). All employment categories experienced losses—Office, Retail, and Cultural/Institutional/ Educational (CIE), Hotel, and PDR in 2009. CIE employment would have grown by 1.7% had Private Households not been reported separately (see Table 3.1).

Office Employment Down

Office employment decreased 4.2% in 2009—the first decrease since 2004. Office is the largest employment sector, representing 38.6% of the workforce in San Francisco. The loss of some 9,360 new jobs in 2009 brings this sector’s total jobs to 211,880 (see Figure 2). This is still almost 13% below the 2000 high of 243,290. Within the office sector, only Public Administration showed a significant increase in employment. Office Services lost more than 4,830 workers. The distribution of other office sub-sector jobs largely remained the same (see Table 3.2.1). The number of office establishments increased by 1.1% from 2008 (see Table 4.1).

FIGURE 1 EMPLOYMENT IN SAN FRANCISCO FROM 2000-2009

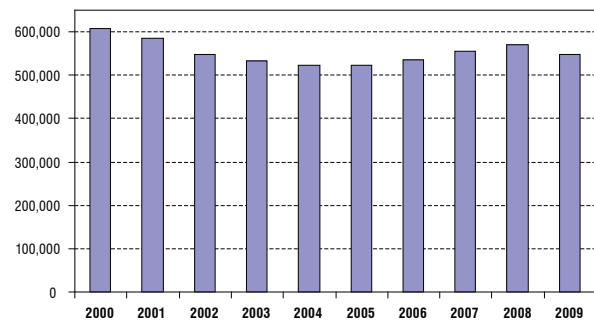
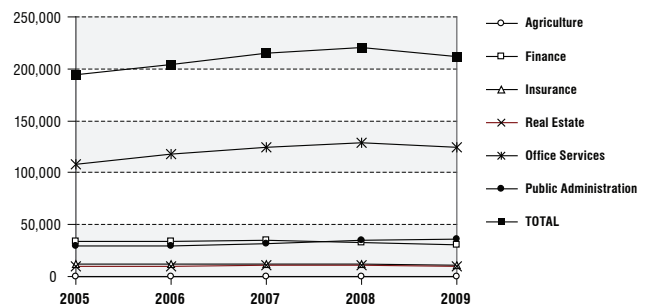


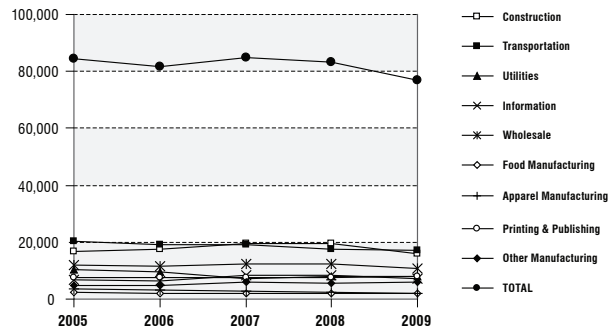
FIGURE 2 OFFICE EMPLOYMENT FROM 2005-2009



Production, Distribution and Repair Jobs Experience Big Decline

The number of Production, Distribution, and Repair (PDR) workers decreased substantially in 2009, dropping 9.4%. (see Figure 3). This sector, with some 76,730 workers, makes up 14% of the total workforce. The PDR sector, in decline in the last decade, has exhibited a 9.3% drop in employment from 2005. Still, in 2009, the Printing and Publishing and Other Manufacturing sub-sectors of PDR employment showed gains, 9.7% and 6% respectively. The number of PDR establishments decreased almost 2% to just about 4,720 (see Tables 3.2.3 and 4.2.3).

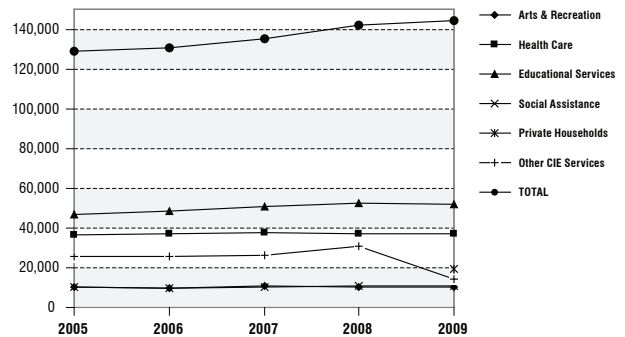
FIGURE 3 PDR EMPLOYMENT FROM 2005-2009



Cultural, Institutional, and Educational Jobs and Establishments Continue To Grow

Cultural, Institutional and Educational (CIE) is San Francisco’s second biggest employment sector with about 144,270 workers. For the sixth straight year, there has been steady growth in CIE jobs, including a 1.7% increase since 2008 and an 12.1% increase since 2005 (see Figure 4). In 2009, for the first time, private households are reported separately; they were formerly included in the Other CIE Services sub-sector. With private households now reported as a separate class, all of the other sub-sectors of CIE employment experienced losses, with the exception of Health Care which increased slightly (0.6%). CIE has the most number of establishments among all sectors – over 27,603 – largely driven by the number of private households and other home-based businesses (see Tables 3.2.4 and 4.2.4).

FIGURE 4 CULTURAL/INSTITUTIONAL/EDUCATIONAL EMPLOYMENT FROM 2005-2009

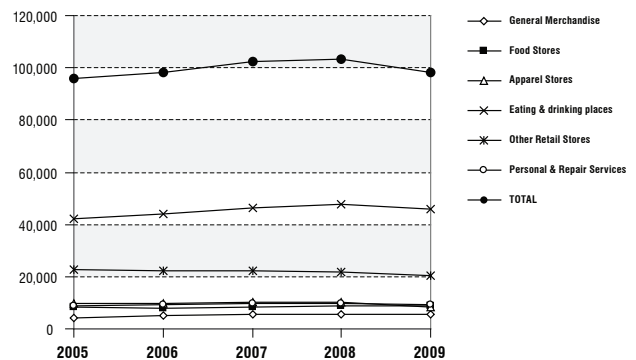


Retail Sector Takes a Hit

Retail jobs decreased 5.0% in 2009 to 98,280. Employment in the General Merchandise sub-sector grew while the other sub-sectors experienced job losses (see Figure 5).

Retail sales decreased 15% in 2009, totalling \$8.41 billion. Adjusting for inflation, however, this represents the lowest sales total in ten years. Moreover, retail sales in 2009 are almost 23% lower than their historic peak in 2000 (see Table 5.2.1).

FIGURE 5 RETAIL EMPLOYMENT FROM 2005-2009



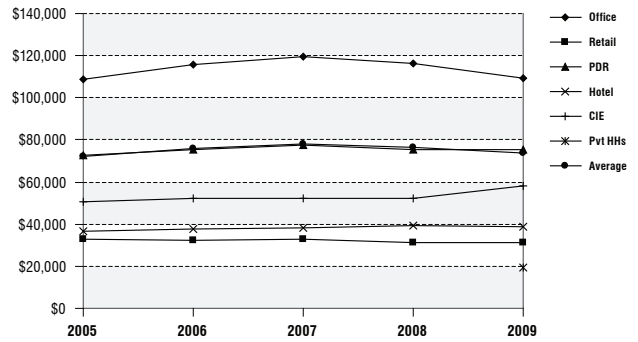
The number of retail establishments increased by 0.3% in 2009 to a total of some 7,500 retail establishments (see Tables 3.2.2 and 4.2.2).

Average Wages Fall Again

Real wages fell in 2009 for the second straight year (see Figure 6). The \$73,670 per worker average represents a 3.3% decrease from 2008. Only the CIE and PDR sectors experienced an average wage increase in 2009.

Office workers continue to be the most highly compensated, at an average of \$109,510 per year (see Table 5.1.2).

FIGURE 6 REAL WAGES FROM 2005-2009

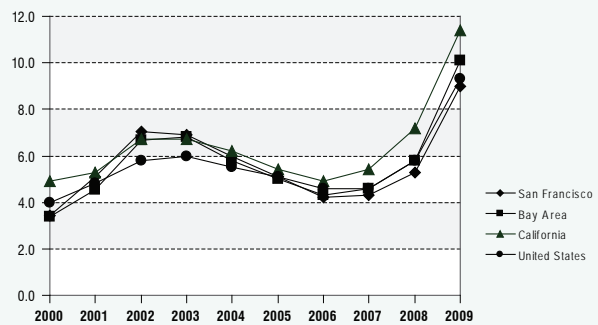


Bay Area Jobs Down, And Unemployment Up Sharply

Bay Area employment fell 5.1% in 2009. The loss of some 176,100 new jobs brought the Bay Area total to 3.310 million employed residents in 2009. This level is still 8.4% lower than the high of 3.61 million workers in 2000. The number of employed San Francisco residents decreased from 427,000 to 418,000 or -1.9% (see Table 2.1.3).

Along with the decline in regional employment, regional unemployment increased substantially for the third consecutive year (see Figure 7). In 2009, 10.1% of Bay Area workers were unemployed, up from 5.8% in 2008 and at their highest levels in ten years. Trends are similar in San Francisco, where 9% of residents were unemployed in 2009. This is up from 5.3% in 2008 (see Tables 2.1.2 and 2.1.4).

FIGURE 7 BAY AREA UNEMPLOYMENT FROM 2000-2009





1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 CONTEXT

This is the sixteenth *Commerce and Industry Inventory* prepared by the San Francisco Planning Department. It contains data for calendar year 2009. The immediate goal of this annual Inventory is to make local land use-related economic data available to community groups, businesses, and private and public agencies. The long-term goal is to establish a consistent time series of economic activity data and compile background information for updating the *Commerce and Industry Element* of the *San Francisco General Plan*. The analysis of economic trends and policy recommendations regarding economic activity in San Francisco are also contained in various documents published periodically by the San Francisco Planning Department.

This Inventory provides information on economic activities in San Francisco. It includes population, labor force, employment, establishments, wages, retail sales, government expenditures and revenues, and building activity data in San Francisco from 2000 through 2009. In addition, the data for previous years are revised when more accurate information was available during the preparation of this current publication.

The Inventory is organized into seven chapters.

- **Chapter 1 – Introduction** contains the context provided above. The remainder of the chapter defines the data formats, economic indicators and the variables contained within each data set, and two industry classification systems used in the Inventory to present the economic data in chapters 2 through 5.
- **Chapter 2 – Regional Overview** presents San Francisco’s economy in its historical and geographical context by reviewing population, labor force, employment, and unemployment indicators for the San Francisco Bay Area. This information is presented by four subregions of the Bay Area: North Bay, East Bay, South Bay, and San Francisco. Unemployment data for the Bay Area, California, and the United States are presented as well.
- **Chapter 3 – Employment** presents information on San Francisco’s employment from 2000-2009 in three predefined data formats which are: Industry Group, Land Use Category, and Commerce and Industry (C&I) District. These data formats are explained in Chapter 1 – Data Formats.

- **Chapter 4 – Establishments** reports the number of establishments as places where businesses are operated or where service and PDR operations are performed. The chapter presents data on the number and distribution of active business establishments by Industry Group, Land Use Category, and Commerce & Industry District, and Establishment Size-class.
- **Chapter 5 – Monetary Transactions** measures various aspects of the city’s economy in monetary terms. This chapter provides data related to wages, taxable retail sales and sales permits, city government revenues and expenditures. Wage data are presented by Land Use Category. Taxable retail sales and permits data are presented by type of business. City government revenues and expenditures are reported by source and function.
- **Chapter 6 – Building and Land Use** provides information regarding construction activity in San Francisco. It presents the number of building permit applications and the total construction cost related to permit applications from 2000 to 2009. The permit applications by permit status are reported only for 2009. This chapter also contains statistics on land use in San Francisco. The data in this chapter are derived from the San Francisco Department of Building Inspection and are summarized by Neighborhood Planning Area rather than Commerce & Industry district boundaries used in chapters 2 through 5.
- **Chapter 7 – Transportation** describes recent trends in San Francisco’s transportation and transit systems. This includes analysis of mode split (i.e., what kind of transportation people use to complete their trips), parking availability, vehicle occupancy (i.e., the number of people per private vehicle), transit service, and Transit Impact Development Fee (TIDF) revenues).

1.2 DATA FORMATS

The economic data in the Inventory are presented in terms of time, type of activity, and geographic distribution. The economic indicators are measured by their specific units such as employees, establishments, and dollars. The Inventory provides a framework for comparisons, cross-references, and cross-tabulations among various economic indicators by using three specific data formats or groupings of the data:

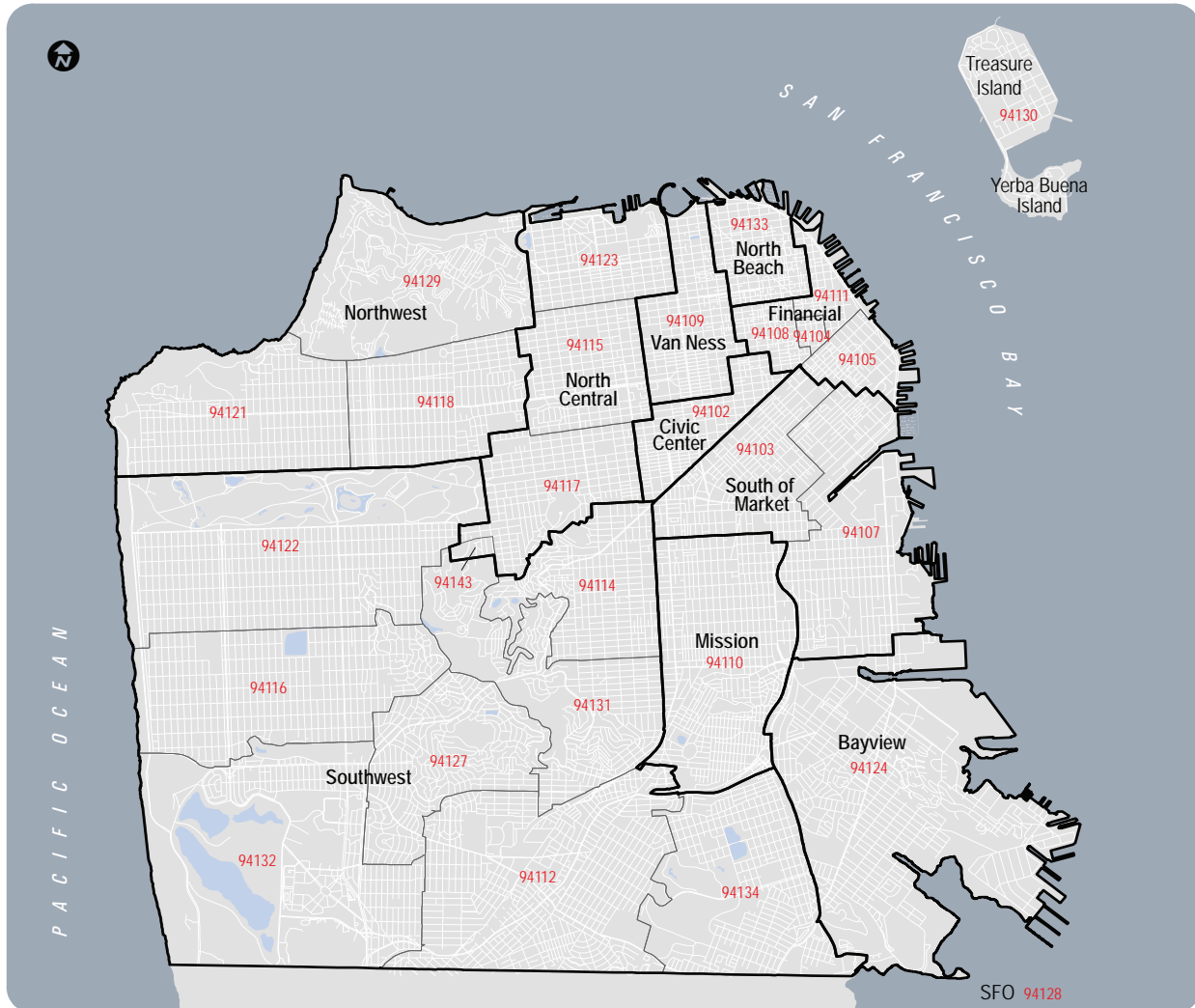
- Commerce and Industry Districts;
- Land Use Category; and
- Industry Group.

These data groups are discussed below. To the extent possible, the data in the Inventory, which are gathered from different sources, are aggregated into these three pre-defined formats. Some of the data remain in their original formats because of limited detail in the original data source.

Commerce & Industry Districts



The Commerce and Industry (C&I) Districts are characterized by predominant economic activities, employment concentration, business density, and other spatial characteristics. This classification aggregates small zip code based units into 10 large districts encompassing the entire city of San Francisco. Each district is defined by one or more postal zip codes because a zip code is traditionally the smallest geographical unit for which economic data are available. The district boundaries are as close as possible to census tract boundaries, so that data available from the census can be meaningfully compared to the economic data. The C&I district boundaries are shown on Map 1.1.

Commerce and Industry Districts are characterized by a concentration or specialization in one type of Land Use Activity or similar neighborhood commercial activities.



**Commerce and Industry Districts
San Francisco**

0 Miles 1
MAP 1.1

 District Boundaries
 Zip Code Boundaries

- The **Mission** and **North Beach** districts are characterized by intense local retail activities and have very defined identities for the local and visitor population.
- The **Bayview** district houses a high concentration of PDR activities and shows a low density in terms of population, employment, and establishments.
- The **Civic Center** is defined by its high concentration of institutional and government activities.
- The **Van Ness** district runs along a commercial corridor surrounded by mid- to high-density residential buildings.

- The **North Central** district concentrates a great proportion of institutional activities, mainly health related, and is a transitional area between downtown and the more peripheral residential area to the west.
- The **South of Market** district contains a combination of office and PDR activities, located between the Financial District and Bayview.
- The **Financial District** covers the densest area with the highest concentration of employment and establishments.
- The **Southwest** and **Northwest** districts are predominantly residential, with a very low business density.

In addition to the above ten zip code-based districts, there is an Unclassified category. This category represents home-based business establishments and organizations, particularly care-givers. These groups do not register a physical address with the State and thus cannot be assigned to specific geographic districts. The Unclassified C&I district also includes San Francisco International Airport, Treasure Island, and Yerba Buena Island.

The Inventory also provides information on geographic areas other than Commerce and Industry Districts. These areas are referred to as Plan Areas and are used exclusively in Chapter 6. The neighborhood district boundaries tend to follow more homogeneous economic patterns than the zip code-based Commerce and Industry districts.

Land Use Categories

This classification facilitates the use of economic information for studies related to land use policy development. It is useful in the evaluation of employment, establishments and transactions within their physical parameters. It matches the type of economic activity with a corresponding type of building structure as well as the prevalent land use pattern. This classification is based only on San Francisco's business activities and land use pattern. Its application to any environment outside of the city may require some adjustments.

The six Land Use categories used in this Inventory are: Office, Retail, PDR, Hotel, Cultural/ Institutional/Educational (CIE), and Residential. The Residential land use category is addressed only in Chapter 6 in the context of building permits and land use by plan areas. The definitions of each of these categories are as follows:

- **Office** activity includes professional services such as administration, legal services, architecture, engineering, real estate, computer services, research and development activities, and government administrative functions. Three types of spaces are considered: primary offices, which mainly include headquarters and large firms; secondary offices, which include small professional offices and services, and walk-in customer facilities such as banking.
- **Retail** activity includes large- and small-scale sales and services to walk-in customers, such as department stores, galleries, and eating and drinking establishments (restaurants, bars, fast food service, delicatessens, etc.). This category also includes neighborhood services and shops such as dry cleaners, auto repair shops, and beauty shops.
- **Production/Distribution/Repair (PDR)** activity includes establishments related to processing and movement of goods and provision of city-wide infrastructure. It includes manufacturing, wholesale, construction, transportation, information, and utilities. Most of these activities take place in buildings with large, open floor plates—structures that can house machinery and PDR equipment. Some of the food manufacturing and printing activities, however, are located in small shops due to the small scale of production, small machinery required, and/or reliance on the retail component of their business.
- **Hotel** activity is defined as a separate Land Use Category because it has a direct relationship to the visitor sector and constitutes a specific type of land use and building structure. It includes any type of lodging such as hotel, motel, or bed and breakfast.

- **Cultural/Institutional/Educational (CIE)** activities cover the social spectrum of economy by including entertainment and artistic activities as well as health and educational services. This category covers the widest variety of space types from large establishments (hospitals, universities, schools, museums) to small studios or businesses (nightclubs, art studios). These activities are more geographically disparate than the other categories. They are often specialized facilities, many of which are non-profit organizations.
- **Private Household Employment (Pvt HHs)**, formerly counted under the CIE land use category, is tracked separately beginning in 2009.

Industry Groups

This classification facilitates collection and tabulation of data related to individual business establishments. It aggregates all business establishments into specific Industry groups according to similarity of their product or process used in production related activities. These Industry groups are based on two pre-established industry classification systems—*Standard Industry Classification (SIC)* system and *North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)*. These systems were developed by the United States Department of Commerce and adopted by the California Employment Development Department (EDD) to classify all business establishments and organizations. NAICS is a new system, which was released in 1997 and last revised in 2007. It replaces the SIC system used before 2001. Both systems are discussed below.

- **The SIC system** classifies all business establishments based on the kind of product or service they provide. It is a four-digit coding system. The first two digits of the code represent sectors to represent major categories of economic activities, first three digits represent industry groups, and four digits correspond to specific industries.
- **The NAICS** classifies all business establishments based on the similarity in the process used to produce goods or services. NAICS is a six-digit coding system. Under NAICS, the first two digits of the code are designated as sector to represent general categories of economic activities. The first three digits are designated as sub-sector to

represent major category of economic activities. The first four digits represent industry group, while the five and six digit classifications correspond to specific industries.

Some of the data in the Inventory are presented by Industry Group using the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), which includes these industry sectors: Farm, Natural Resources, Mining and Construction, Manufacturing, Transportation, Utilities, Information, Wholesale Trade, Retail Trade, Financial Activities, Professional and Business Services, Educational and Health Services, Leisure and Hospitality, Other Services, and Government. Other Services includes repair and maintenance, personal services, religious and grant making services, and services related to the operation of a private household. Government includes all civilian employees of federal, state, and local government, regardless of the activity in which employees are engaged.

Industrial Classification Systems: NAICS and SIC

NAICS organizes all economic activity into 20 broad sectors as opposed to 10 sectors under the SIC system (Table 1.1). The purpose for this broader categorization is to clearly establish and distinguish each industry sector from another. NAICS also includes 350 new industries including several new high-tech and services related industries which were not appropriately defined and recognized in the SIC system.

For the purposes of this Inventory, SIC and NAICS classifications are aggregated into industry groups and land use categories. Table 1.2 shows major industry groups related to each land use category and their corresponding SIC and NAICS groupings.

Data from 2001 to 2009 in Chapters 3 to 5 of this Inventory were prepared using business and employment data organized by NAICS. Data from 2000 in this Inventory were prepared using business and employment data organized by SIC code. Several adjustments have been made in the data from 2000 so that data in that year are comparable with 2001-2009 data to the extent possible. Even after these adjustments, however, differences in a few industry groups in 1999-2000 are significant from the corresponding data groups in proceeding years. Key industry groups and land use categories with revisions in their data structure are listed in Table 1.3.

TABLE 1.1 MAJOR INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION CATEGORIES

NAICS (Used since 2001)			SIC (Used through 2000)		
S.N.	Code	Sectors	S.N.	Code	Divisions
1	11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	1	00-09	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing
2	21	Mining	2	10-14	Mining
3	23	Construction	3	15-17	Construction
4	31-33	Manufacturing	4	20-39	Manufacturing
5	48-49	Transportation and Warehousing	5	40-49	Transportation, Communications, and Utilities
6	22	Utilities			
7	51	Information			
8	42	Wholesale Trade	6	50-51	Wholesale Trade
9	44-45	Retail Trade	7	52-59	Retail Trade
10	52	Finance and Insurance	8	60-67	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
11	53	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing			
12	54	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	9	70-89	Service Industries (includes business, engineering, hotels, motels, repair services, entertainment, recreation, health, education, social, and other services related industries)
13	55	Management of Companies and Enterprises			
14	56	Administrative and Support, Waste Management and Remediation Services			
15	61	Education Services			
16	62	Health Care and Social Assistance			
17	71	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation			
18	72	Accommodation and Food Services			
19	81	Other Services (except Public Administration)			
20	92	Public Administration			

Note: S.N. = Sector Number

Sources: Executive Office of The President; Office of the Management and Budget; San Francisco Planning Department

TABLE 1.2 CLASSIFICATION BY LAND USE CATEGORIES AND INDUSTRY GROUPS

Land Use Category	NAICS (Used since 2001)		SIC SYSTEM (Used through 2000)		
	Industry Group	NAICS Code	Industry Group	Industry Subsector	SIC Code
Office <i>Examples:</i> Headquarter offices, professional services, branch banks	Agriculture	111-115	Agriculture	Agriculture	00-08
		211-213		Mining	10-14
	Finance	522-523	Finance	Finance	60-62
	Insurance	524-525	Insurance	Insurance	63-64
	Real Estate	531, 533	Real Estate	Real estate	65
	Office Services	516	Office Services	Transportation services	47
		518		Holding and investment offices	67
		519		Engineering & management	87
		541		Business services	73
		551		Miscellaneous	89
		561		Administrative & support services	
		Legal Services	Legal services	81	
Public Administration	921-928	Public Administration	Public administration	91,93,95-97	
Retail <i>Examples:</i> Stores, restaurants, bars, commercial parking lots	General Merchandise	452	General Merchandise	General merchandise stores	53
	Food Stores	445	Food Stores	Food stores	54
	Apparel Stores	448	Apparel Stores	Apparel and accessory stores	56
	Eating & Drinking Places	722	Restaurants	Eating and drinking places	58
	Other Retail Stores	441, 447	Other Retail Stores	Building materials & garden supplies	52
		442		Auto dealers & service stations	55
		443,446,451		Furniture & home furnishings stores	57
		453-454		Miscellaneous retail	59
		532		Rental & leasing services	
	Personal & Repair	811-812	Services and Repair	Personal services	72
				Repair, services, & parking	75-76
Production/ Distribution/ Repair (PDR) <i>Examples:</i> Warehouses, factories, workshops showrooms, port, television, telegraph, cable, satellite	Construction	236-238	Construction	Construction	15-17
	Transportation and Warehousing	488	Transportation and Warehousing	Railroads, line-haul operating	40
		485, 487		Local & interurban transit	41
		484, 492-493		Freight transportation & warehousing	42
		491		U.S. Postal Service	43
		481, 483		Water and air transportation	44-45
		486		Pipeline transportation	46
	Utilities	221	Public Utilities	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	49
		562			
	Information	515	Communications	Radiotelephone broadcasting	48
		517		Radiotelephone communication	
	Wholesale	423-425	Wholesale	Wholesale	50-51
	Food Manufacturing	311-312	Food Manufacturing	Food manufacturing	20
	Apparel Manufacturing	313-315	Apparel Manufacturing	Apparel & textile manufacturing	22-23
	Printing and Publishing	323, 511	Printing and Publishing	Printing and publishing	27
	Other Manufacturing	321-322, 337	Other Manufacturing	Fishing	09
		324-325		Lumber, furniture & fixtures, paper	24-26
		316, 326-327		Chemicals & petroleum production	28-29
		331-333		Rubber, leather, stone/clay/glass/concrete	30-32
		334-335		Metal, industrial machinery & equipment	33-35
		336		Electrics & electronic manufacturing	36
	Repair Services	336		Transportation equipment	37
	Transp Equipment, Building Supplies	339, 444		Instruments, miscellaneous	38-39
Film & Sound Recording	512				
Hotel	Accommodation	721	Hotel	Hotel, motel, campgrounds	70
	Art and Recreation	711	Film & Recreation	Motion picture production & recording	78
Cultural/ Institutional/ Educational (CIE) <i>Examples:</i> Theaters, museums, hospitals, schools, libraries, churches	Performing arts, amusement parks	713		Art, amusement and recreation	79
	Education Services	611	Educational Services	Educational services	82
	Health Care	621-623	Health Services	Health services	80
	Social Assistance	624	Social Services	Social services	83
	Other CIE Services	712	Other CIE Services	Museums, botanical & zoological gardens	84
		813		Membership organizations	86
	*	*	Public Administration	Public administration	92, 94
	Households (Other)	Private households	814	Private households	Private households
Unclassified Establishments		999	Non-Classifiable Establishments	Generally those, which are deemed confidential	99

Sources: Executive Office of The President; Office of the Management and Budget; San Francisco Planning Department

TABLE 1.3 CHANGES IN LAND USE CATEGORIES AND INDUSTRY GROUPS IN 2001

2001		SIC & NAICS Categories	NAICS Code	SIC Code	1999-2000	
Land Use Category	Industry Group				Land Use Category	Industry Group
Office	Office Services	Veterinary Services For Livestock	54194	741	Office	Agriculture
Office	Office Services	Veterinary Services for Animal Specialties	54194	742	Office	Agriculture
Office	Office Services	Horticulture Consulting	54169	781	Office	Agriculture
Office	Office Services	Landscape Architectural Services	54132	781	Office	Agriculture
Office	Office Services	Lawn and Garden Services	56173	782	Office	Agriculture
Office	Office Services	Ornamental Shrub and Tree Services	56173	783	Office	Agriculture
Office	Office Services	Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning	56174	7217	Retail	Personal & Repair
Office	Office Services	Tax Return Preparation Services	541213	7291	Retail	Personal & Repair
Office	Office Services	Babysitting Bureaus	56131	7299	Retail	Personal & Repair
Office	Office Services	Internet Publishing and Broadcasting	516110	2711	PDR	Printing & Publishing
Office	Office Services	Advertising Specialties Goods Distributors	54189	5199	PDR	Wholesale
Office	Office Services	Libraries and Archives	519120	8231	CIE	Educational Services
Office	Office Services	Film Archives	519120	7829	CIE	Art & Recreation
Office	Office Services	Travel Motor Clubs	561599	8699	CIE	Other CIE Services
Office	Public Administration	Parole Offices and Probation Offices	92215	8322	CIE	Social Assistance
Office	Public Administration	American Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Governments	92115	8641	CIE	Other CIE Services
Retail	Personal & Repair	Pet Care Services	81291	752	Office	Agriculture
Retail	Other Retail Stores	Air, Rail, & Water Transportation Equipment Rental	532411	4499	PDR	Transportation
Retail	Other Retail Stores	Motor Vehicle Supplies, Used and New Parts, Tires and Tubes	44131	5013	PDR	Wholesale
Retail	Other Retail Stores	Furniture	44211	5021	PDR	Wholesale
Retail	Other Retail Stores	Floor Covering Stores	44221	5023	PDR	Wholesale
Retail	Other Retail Stores	Brick, Stone and Related Construction Materials	44419	5032	PDR	Wholesale
Retail	Other Retail Stores	Office Equipment	45321	5044	PDR	Wholesale
Retail	Other Retail Stores	Computers & Computer Peripheral Equip. & Software	44312	5045	PDR	Wholesale
Retail	Other Retail Stores	Medical, Dental, and Hospital Equipment and Supplies	446199	5047	PDR	Wholesale
Retail	Other Retail Stores	Professional Equipment and Supplies	45321	5049	PDR	Wholesale
Retail	Other Retail Stores	Electrical Apparatus, Equip. Wiring Supplies, Construction Materials	44419	5063	PDR	Wholesale
Retail	Other Retail Stores	Hardware, Plumbing & Heating Equipment and Supplies	44413	5072	PDR	Wholesale
Retail	Other Retail Stores	Farm and Garden Machinery and Equipment	44421	5083	PDR	Wholesale
Retail	Other Retail Stores	Beauty and Barber Shop Equipment and Supplies	44612	5087	PDR	Wholesale
Retail	Other Retail Stores	Stationery and Office Supplies	45321	5112	PDR	Wholesale
Retail	Other Retail Stores	Heating Oil, Liquefied Petroleum Gas	45431	5171	PDR	Wholesale
Retail	Other Retail Stores	Lawn, Garden, Flowers, Nursery Stock, & Florists' Supplies	44422	5191	PDR	Wholesale
Retail	Other Retail Stores	Wardrobe Rental (Motion Pictures)	53222	7819	CIE	Art & Recreation
Retail	Other Retail Stores	Video Tape and Disc Rental	53223	7841	CIE	Art & Recreation
Retail	Other Retail Stores	Recreational Goods Rental	532292	7999	CIE	Art & Recreation
PDR	Food Manufacturing	Custom Grain Grinding	311119	723	Office	Agriculture
PDR	Food Manufacturing	Custom Slaughtering	311611	751	Office	Agriculture
PDR	Food manufacturing	Meat Processed from Carcasses	311612	5147	PDR	Wholesale
PDR	Food manufacturing	Bottling Mineral or Spring Water	312112	5149	PDR	Wholesale
PDR	Apparel Manufacturing	Custom Tailors and Seamstresses	315	5699	Retail	Apparel Stores
PDR	Apparel manufacturing	Converters, Broadwoven Piece Goods Fabric	31331	5131	PDR	Wholesale
PDR	Printing & Publishing	Printing and Embossing on Fabric Articles	323113	2396	PDR	Apparel Manufacturing
PDR	Other Manufacturing	Mops, Floor and Dust Manufacturing	339994	2392	PDR	Apparel Manufacturing
PDR	Other Manufacturing	Textile Automotive Trimmings, Seat Belts, Seat & Tire Covers	33636	2396	PDR	Apparel Manufacturing
PDR	Other Manufacturing	Motion Picture and Video Tape Production Industries	51211	7812	CIE	Art & Recreation
PDR	Other Manufacturing	Commercial Distribution Film Libraries	51212	7829	CIE	Art & Recreation
PDR	Other Manufacturing	Motion Picture Theaters	51213	7832	CIE	Art & Recreation
PDR	Other Manufacturing	Teleproduction and Post-Production Services	512191	7819	CIE	Art & Recreation
PDR	Other Manufacturing	Booking Agencies	512199	7829	CIE	Art & Recreation
CIE	Health Care	Homes for the Elderly, Other Residential Care	623312	8361	CIE	Social Assistance
CIE	Health Care	Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities	62322	8361	CIE	Social Assistance
CIE	Educational Services	Beauty and Cosmetology Schools	611511	7231	Retail	Personal & Repair
CIE	Educational Services	Barber Colleges	611511	7241	Retail	Personal & Repair
CIE	Other CIE Services	Education, Religious, and Charitable Trusts	81399	6531	Office	Office Services
CIE	Other CIE Services	Condominium Associations	813211	6732	Office	Real Estate
CIE	Other CIE Services	Caverns and Miscellaneous Commercial Parks	71219	7999	CIE	Art & Recreation
CIE	Other CIE Services	Voluntary Health Organizations	813212	8399	CIE	Social Assistance
CIE	Other CIE Services	Grantmaking, Giving, & Human Rights organizations	813219	8399	CIE	Social Assistance
CIE	Other CIE Services	Social Advocacy, Environment, Conservation, Wildlife Organizations	81331	8399	CIE	Social Assistance

Note: CIE = Cultural/Institutional/Educational Sources: Executive Office of The President: Office of the Management and Budget; San Francisco Planning Department

2.0 REGIONAL OVERVIEW

San Francisco has diverse linkages to the region, as well as to the state, national, and global economy. This chapter supplies basic demographic and economic information about the San Francisco Bay Area's nine counties. This information gives an understanding of San Francisco's economic base within a regional and historical context. The period of time covered ranges from 2000 to 2009.

The nine counties in San Francisco Bay Area are: Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, Napa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Solano, and Sonoma. Map 2.1 shows the location of these counties, which have been grouped into four sub-regions: North Bay, East Bay, South Bay, and San Francisco. These sub-regions were initially identified in 1985 on the basis of observed travel patterns of commuters into San Francisco and availability of employment information. Although travel patterns have evolved since the initial observations, these sub-regions have been retained in order to maintain the consistency of the data structure in this chapter. The North Bay includes Marin, Sonoma, Napa, and Solano counties. The East Bay includes Contra Costa and Alameda counties. The South Bay includes Santa Clara and San Mateo counties.

The regional subdivision allows comparisons between San Francisco, North Bay, East Bay, and South Bay areas that represent the labor force base for San Francisco and the region. When reviewing the tables in this chapter, it is important to note that the Bay Area covers 7,041 square miles in total. The North Bay represents 53 percent of that total, the East

Bay 21 percent, the South Bay 25 percent, and San Francisco less than one percent of land area in the region. Population densities in San Francisco are by far the highest in the Bay Area.

This chapter presents two sets of tables and graphs. The first set reports population, labor force, employment, and unemployment by sub-region. These concepts are described below. This data is focused on the residents of each county and is reported from 2000-2009. For context, unemployment data is also provided for California and the United States as a whole. The second set describes regional employment for each sub-region by industry groups from 1999 to 2008. This data is focused on those who work in each county, independent of where they live.

Each economic indicator is reported in absolute numbers, annual percentage distribution, and percentage change over time. Unemployment figures are presented in terms of average annual rates.

- **Population** is defined as the total number of people who live in a specific area, such as a particular county or city. Population data from 2000 to 2009 come from the California State Department of Finance (DoF). These data are based on the 2000 Census numbers with yearly updates which take into account city/county surveys of building permits, construction activity, and overall housing stock; tallying of administrative records from local, state, and federal agencies including driver's license data, school registration, and



Bay Area Counties and Commerce and Industry Sub-Regions

0 Miles 20
MAP 2.1

birth and death certificate records; and tracking the status of military bases. The DoF population estimates are generally 3% to 5% higher than that of the Census Bureau’s estimates.

- **Labor Force** consists of persons who are either working or looking for work, excluding members of the armed forces. Labor force data are based on place of residence. For example, a worker who lives in the East Bay is part of the East Bay labor force, no matter where he or she is employed. Labor force data are obtained from the California Employment Development Department (EDD).
- **Employment**, as used in this inventory and defined by EDD, includes persons who were either at work or temporarily absent from work due to illness, vacation, strike, or other personal reasons. Employment data are collected by place of work. Someone holding a job in San Francisco is part of the San Francisco employment pool no matter where he or she lives. These data do not include self-employed, unpaid family workers, domestics, volunteers, or persons involved in trade disputes.

- **Unemployment** is defined as civilians 16 years and older, not at work, who were actively looking for work during the last four weeks, and were available to accept a job or who were waiting to be called back to jobs from which they had been laid off. Civilian unemployment data are based on place of residence. The unemployment data are from EDD, the United States Department of Commerce, and U.S. Census Bureau.

Employment data reported by industry group are based on EDD data. These data are organized by using the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), as discussed in Chapter 1.

San Francisco's Residents in a Regional Context

- *Table 2.1.1 Bay Area Population by Sub-Region, 2000-2009* — According to the Department of Finance estimates, San Francisco has grown to some 856,100 people in 2009, an addition of 10,500 people from 2008 or 1.2% growth. The rest of the Bay Area continues to grow with the region adding 84,200 new residents. San Francisco led the region in the rate of growth over the past two years. In 2009, population in all of the sub-regions grew at about the same rate, at an average increase of 1.1%.
- *Table 2.1.2 Bay Area Labor Force by Sub-Region, 2000-2009* — The number of San Francisco residents in the labor force increased for the fourth year in a row after five consecutive years of decline. Some 9,400 San Franciscans joined the labor force in 2009, a gain of over 2% and the only sub-region with an increase. Regionally, the labor force decreased 0.6%.
- *Table 2.1.3 Bay Area Employed Residents by Sub-Region, 2000-2009* — Bay Area employed residents decreased by 176,100 in 2009, a drop of 5.1%. This decrease reversed a series of yearly increases from 2005 to 2008. San Francisco had the smallest decrease at 8,300, a drop of 1.9%
- *Table 2.1.4 Bay Area Unemployed Residents by Sub-Region, 2000-2009* — The unemployment rate increased about 73% throughout the Bay Area in 2009 as there were 156,200 more unemployed people. The rate in San Francisco rose 3.7% to 9%, the smallest increase of any of the sub-regions. In comparison, unemployment rates in California and nationwide stood at 11.4% and 9.3% respectively.

People Who Work in San Francisco in a Regional Context

- *Tables 2.2.1 Bay Area Employment by Industry Group, 2000-2009* — Regionwide, Manufacturing jobs have been declining since 2000, including a 9% drop in 2009. The Natural Resources, Mining, and Construction group employment had the greatest percentage decrease in 2009 (-20%). Educational and Health Services jobs, on the other hand, have been growing since 2000. All of the remaining industry groups lost employment in 2009.
- *Tables 2.2.2 Bay Area Employment by Industry Group and Sub-Region, 2000-2009 – Number of Jobs* — The Bay Area shed some 431,900 jobs since the employment peak in 2000. In the South Bay, manufacturing jobs have decreased almost 114,000 since 2000.
- *Tables 2.2.3 Bay Area Employment by Industry Group and Sub-Region, 2000-2009 – Annual Percentage Distribution* — Relative to the region, there were no substantial shifts in the percentage distribution of industries. San Francisco's share of the region's employment has remained around 16% to 17% since 2000.
- *Tables 2.2.4 Bay Area Employment by Industry Group and Sub-Region, 2000-2009 – Annual Percentage Change* — From 2008 to 2009, the Natural Resources, Mining, and Construction (-20%) and Manufacturing (-9%) industry groups showed the largest percentage decline. The Educational and Health Services industry group has showed gains since 2000.

TABLE 2.1.1 BAY AREA POPULATION BY SUB-REGION, 2000-2009

This table presents the number of residents in each Bay Area sub-region for the last ten years, as well as the percentage distribution in any given year across the Bay Area and the annual change within each sub-region. Population trends are shown in Figure 2.1.1 below.

Population by Sub-Region (000s)

Sub-Region	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
North Bay	1,225.8	1,248.8	1,254.7	1,271.0	1,275.6	1,290.6	1,298.5	1,305.3	1,309.5	1,320.7
East Bay	2,384.3	2,451.2	2,468.2	2,501.9	2,505.9	2,539.7	2,568.5	2,594.7	2,617.1	2,647.9
South Bay	2,466.7	2,443.8	2,436.6	2,443.8	2,459.7	2,497.4	2,541.6	2,576.5	2,603.5	2,635.2
San Francisco	801.4	793.7	793.6	792.0	795.0	798.7	808.8	824.5	845.6	856.1
TOTAL	6,853.8	6,918.8	6,932.7	6,968.7	7,036.2	7,126.3	7,217.4	7,301.1	7,375.7	7,459.9

Annual % Distribution	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
North Bay	17.9	18.0	18.1	18.2	18.1	18.1	18.0	17.9	17.8	17.7
East Bay	34.8	35.4	35.6	35.9	35.6	35.6	35.6	35.5	35.5	35.5
South Bay	36.0	35.3	35.1	35.1	35.0	35.0	35.2	35.3	35.3	35.3
San Francisco	11.7	11.5	11.4	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.2	11.3	11.5	11.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Change	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
North Bay	1.9	0.5	1.3	0.4	1.2	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.9
East Bay	2.8	0.7	1.4	0.2	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.2
South Bay	-0.9	-0.3	0.3	0.7	1.5	1.8	1.4	1.0	1.2
San Francisco	-1.0	-0.0	-0.2	0.4	0.5	1.3	1.9	2.6	1.2
TOTAL	0.9	0.2	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.1

FIGURE 2.1.1 BAY AREA POPULATION BY SUB-REGION, 2000-2009

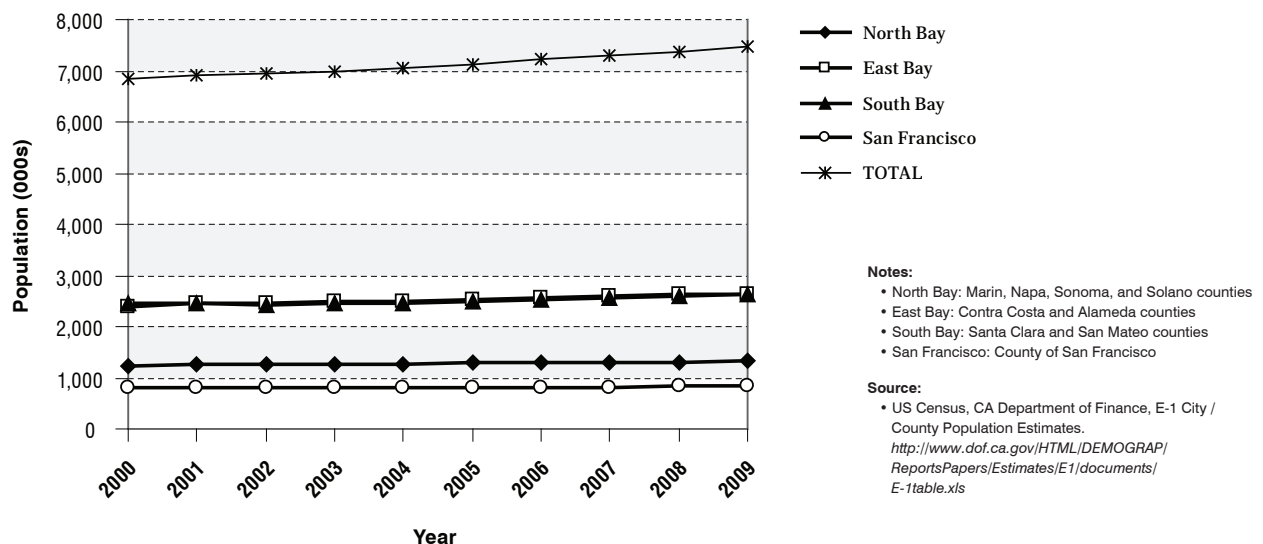


TABLE 2.1.2 BAY AREA LABOR FORCE BY SUB-REGION, 2000-2009

This table presents the number of residents in the labor force in each Bay Area sub-region for the last ten years. Also included is the percentage distribution in any given year across the Bay Area and the annual change within each sub-region. Labor force trends are shown in Figure 2.1.2 below.

Residents in the Labor Force by Sub-Region (000s)

Sub-Region	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
North Bay	660.2	665.3	667.4	664.7	665.6	668.3	674.9	684.3	690.4	679.9
East Bay	1,269.6	1,286.7	1,288.0	1,272.7	1,259.2	1,259.7	1,265.2	1,281.5	1,295.7	1,288.6
South Bay	1,337.7	1,332.5	1,271.0	1,221.3	1,193.5	1,187.5	1,204.9	1,234.7	1,264.3	1,252.0
San Francisco	472.6	469.4	450.4	433.0	422.3	420.5	422.5	433.3	450.4	459.8
TOTAL	3,740.1	3,753.9	3,676.8	3,591.7	3,540.6	3,536.0	3,567.5	3,633.8	3,633.8	3,680.3

Annual % Distribution	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
North Bay	17.7	17.7	18.2	18.5	18.8	18.9	18.9	18.8	18.7	18.5
East Bay	33.9	34.3	35.0	35.4	35.6	35.6	35.5	35.3	35.0	35.0
South Bay	35.8	35.5	34.6	34.0	33.7	33.6	33.8	34.0	34.2	34.0
San Francisco	12.6	12.5	12.2	12.1	11.9	11.9	11.8	11.9	12.2	12.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Change	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
North Bay	0.8	0.3	-0.4	0.1	0.4	1.0	1.4	0.9	-1.5
East Bay	1.3	0.1	-1.2	-1.1	0.0	0.4	1.3	1.1	-0.5
South Bay	-0.4	-4.6	-3.9	-2.3	-0.5	1.5	2.5	2.4	-1.0
San Francisco	-0.7	-4.0	-3.9	-2.5	-0.4	0.5	2.6	3.9	2.1
TOTAL	0.4	-2.1	-2.3	-1.4	-0.1	0.9	1.9	1.8	-0.6

FIGURE 2.1.2 BAY AREA LABOR FORCE BY SUB-REGION, 2000-2009

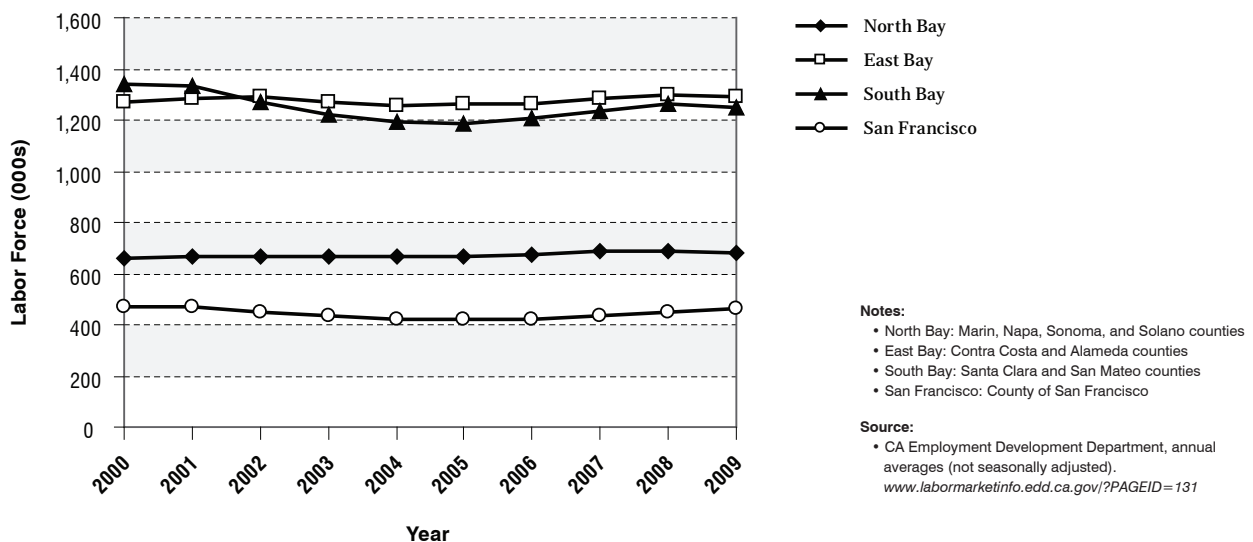


TABLE 2.1.3 BAY AREA EMPLOYED RESIDENTS BY SUB-REGION, 2000-2009

This table presents the number of employed residents in each Bay Area sub-region for the last ten years. Also included is the percentage distribution in any given year across the Bay Area and the annual change within each sub-region. Employment trends are shown in Figure 2.1.3 below.

Employed Residents by Sub-Region (000s)

Sub-Region	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
North Bay	636.4	639.4	632.6	627.7	631.4	637.6	646.7	653.2	650.3	614.7
East Bay	1,224.0	1,228.8	1,206.2	1,188.4	1,186.4	1,196.2	1,209.7	1,220.6	1,215.5	1,153.0
South Bay	1,296.9	1,269.2	1,173.5	1,127.1	1,120.5	1,126.8	1,153.7	1,179.7	1,193.3	1,123.6
San Francisco	456.5	445.4	418.7	403.2	397.1	399.0	404.7	414.6	426.7	418.4
TOTAL	3,613.8	3,582.8	3,431.0	3,346.4	3,335.4	3,359.6	3,414.8	3,468.1	3,485.8	3,309.7

Annual % Distribution	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
North Bay	17.6	17.8	18.4	18.8	18.9	19.0	18.9	18.8	18.7	18.6
East Bay	33.9	34.3	35.2	35.5	35.6	35.6	35.4	35.2	34.9	34.8
South Bay	35.9	35.4	34.2	33.7	33.6	33.5	33.8	34.0	34.2	33.9
San Francisco	12.6	12.4	12.2	12.0	11.9	11.9	11.9	12.0	12.2	12.6
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Change	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
North Bay	0.5	-1.1	-0.8	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.0	-0.4	-5.5
East Bay	0.4	-1.8	-1.5	-0.2	0.8	1.1	0.9	-0.4	-5.1
South Bay	-2.1	-7.5	-4.0	-0.6	0.6	2.4	2.3	1.2	-5.8
San Francisco	-2.4	-6.0	-3.7	-1.5	0.5	1.4	2.4	2.9	-1.9
TOTAL	-0.9	-4.2	-2.5	-0.3	0.7	1.6	1.6	0.5	-5.1

FIGURE 2.1.3 BAY AREA EMPLOYED RESIDENTS BY SUB-REGION, 2000-2009

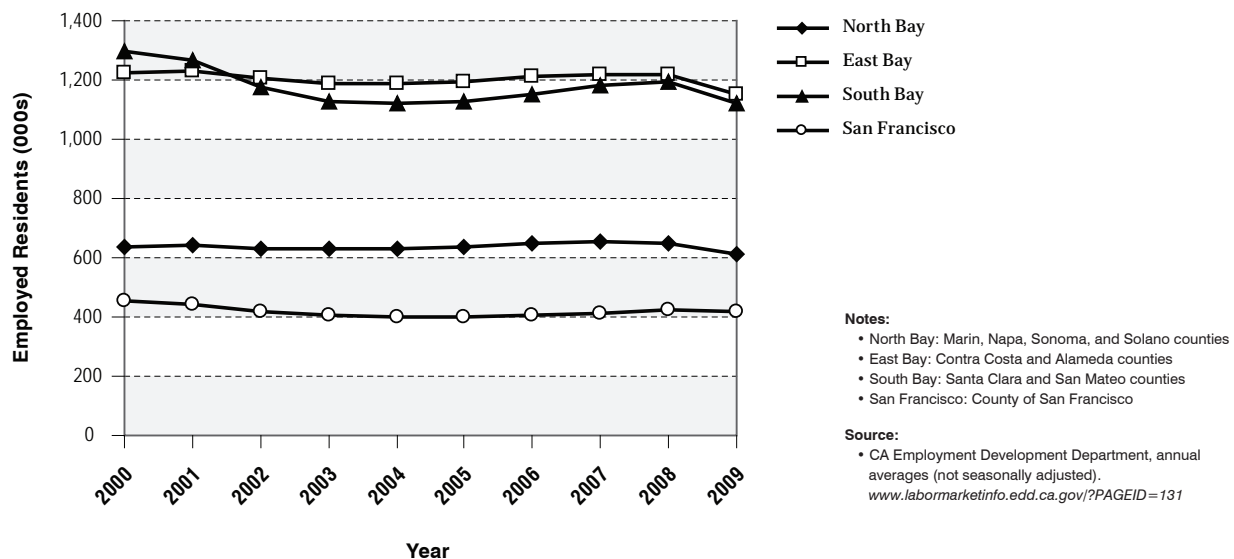


TABLE 2.1.4 BAY AREA UNEMPLOYMENT BY SUB-REGION, 1999-2008

This table presents the number of unemployed residents in each Bay Area sub-region for the last ten years. Also included is the percentage distribution in any given year across the Bay Area and the annual change within each sub-region. Finally, this table also includes unemployment rates over the last ten years for each sub-region, as well as for California and the United States to provide context. Unemployment rate trends are shown in Figure 2.1.4 below.

Unemployment by Sub-Region (000s)

Sub-Region	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
North Bay	23.8	25.9	34.8	37.0	34.2	30.7	28.2	31.1	39.9	65.3
East Bay	45.6	57.9	81.8	84.3	72.8	63.5	55.5	60.9	80.1	135.6
South Bay	40.8	63.3	97.5	94.2	73.0	60.7	51.2	55.0	70.9	128.4
San Francisco	16.1	24.0	31.7	29.8	25.2	21.5	17.8	18.7	23.7	41.5
TOTAL	126.3	171.1	245.8	245.3	205.2	176.4	152.7	165.7	214.6	370.8

Annual % Distribution	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
North Bay	18.8	15.1	14.2	15.1	16.7	17.4	18.5	18.8	18.6	17.6
East Bay	36.1	33.8	33.3	34.4	35.5	36.0	36.3	36.8	37.3	36.6
South Bay	32.3	37.0	39.7	38.4	35.6	34.4	33.5	33.2	33.0	34.6
San Francisco	12.7	14.0	12.9	12.1	12.3	12.2	11.7	11.3	11.0	11.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Change	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
North Bay	8.8	34.4	6.3	-7.6	-10.2	-8.1	10.3	28.3	63.7
East Bay	27.0	41.3	3.1	-13.6	-12.8	-12.6	9.7	31.5	69.3
South Bay	55.1	54.0	-3.4	-22.5	-16.8	-15.7	7.4	28.9	81.1
San Francisco	49.1	32.1	-6.0	-15.4	-14.7	-17.2	5.1	26.7	75.1
TOTAL	35.5	43.7	-0.2	-16.3	-14.0	-13.4	8.5	29.5	72.8

Average Annual Rate	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
North Bay	3.6	3.9	5.2	5.6	5.1	4.6	4.2	4.5	5.8	9.6
East Bay	3.6	4.5	6.4	6.6	5.8	5.0	4.4	4.8	6.2	10.5
South Bay	3.1	4.8	7.7	7.7	6.1	5.1	4.2	4.5	5.6	10.3
San Francisco	3.4	5.1	7.0	6.9	6.0	5.1	4.2	4.3	5.3	9.0
Average	3.4	4.6	6.7	6.8	5.8	5.0	4.3	4.6	5.8	10.1

Average Annual Rate	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
California	4.9	5.3	6.7	6.7	6.2	5.4	4.9	5.4	7.2	11.4
United States	4.0	4.8	5.8	6	5.5	5.1	4.6	4.6	5.8	9.3

Notes:

- North Bay: Marin, Napa, Sonoma, and Solano counties
- East Bay: Contra Costa and Alameda counties
- South Bay: Santa Clara and San Mateo counties
- San Francisco: County of San Francisco

Sources:

- CA Employment Development Department, annual averages (not seasonally adjusted). www.labormarketinfo.edd.ca.gov/?PAGEID=131
- US Bureau of Labor Statistics; http://www.bls.gov/cps/prev_yrs.htm

FIGURE 2.1.4 UNEMPLOYMENT RATE BY SUB-REGION, 2000-2009

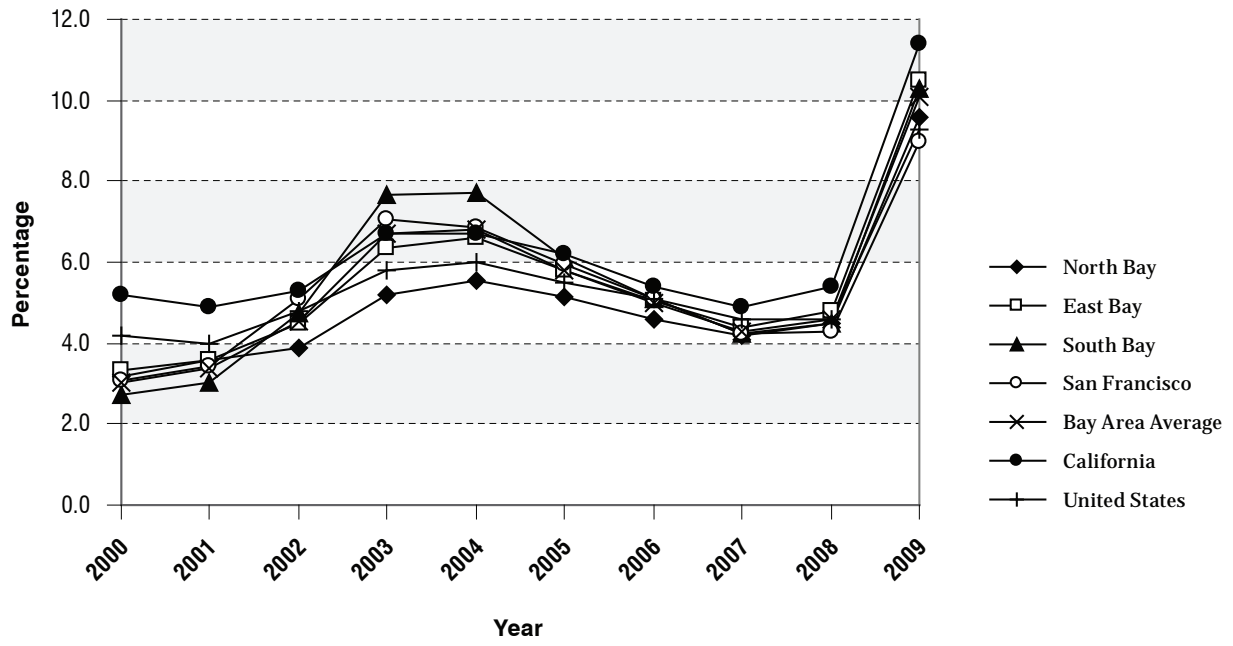


TABLE 2.2.1 BAY AREA EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 2000-2009

This table presents information about those who work in the Bay Area. It conveys the number of people working in each industry group. The breakdown for each Bay Area sub-region is presented in Tables 2.2.2 - 2.2.4. All tables utilize NAICS industrial categories for the entire period of analysis.

Number of Jobs (000s)

Industry Group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Farm	27.0	28.1	27.2	25.8	25.4	22.5	20.2	20.6	20.2	20.1
Natural Resources, Mining & Construction	191.0	198.0	186.8	191.1	187.6	194.2	196.0	194.7	179.6	143.7
Manufacturing	486.9	468.3	409.3	370.8	361.9	353.8	352.0	345.0	344.9	313.9
Trade, Transportation & Utilities	617.6	612.3	584.3	566.4	558.4	562.5	564.1	571.3	563.5	518.6
Information	151.7	146.8	127.0	117.0	114.0	112.4	112.5	113.3	114.5	110.7
Financial Activities	198.9	213.3	211.4	211.5	209.2	213.3	213.4	206.1	193.5	179.3
Professional & Business Services	670.9	619.8	541.5	517.0	518.1	529.7	549.8	572.4	588.6	542.6
Educational & Health Services	334.9	344.0	349.6	355.6	358.6	362.3	373.1	380.0	391.4	394.5
Leisure & Hospitality	299.0	306.3	302.2	302.9	306.7	312.3	322.0	329.9	335.7	322.0
Other Services	111.1	114.8	115.2	112.8	111.2	110.4	109.8	111.5	112.5	107.2
Government	468.0	471.1	484.5	476.6	467.4	471.1	473.2	485.8	477.7	472.5
TOTAL	3,557.0	3,522.8	3,339.0	3,247.5	3,218.5	3,244.5	3,286.1	3,330.6	3,322.1	3,125.1

Annual Percentage Distribution

Industry Group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Farm	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Natural Resources, Mining & Construction	5.4	5.6	5.6	5.9	5.8	6.0	6.0	5.8	5.4	4.6
Manufacturing	13.7	13.3	12.3	11.4	11.2	10.9	10.7	10.4	10.4	10.0
Trade, Transportation & Utilities	17.4	17.4	17.5	17.4	17.3	17.3	17.2	17.2	17.0	16.6
Information	4.3	4.2	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5
Financial Activities	5.6	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.2	5.8	5.7
Professional & Business Services	18.9	17.6	16.2	15.9	16.1	16.3	16.7	17.2	17.7	17.4
Educational & Health Services	9.4	9.8	10.5	10.9	11.1	11.2	11.4	11.4	11.8	12.6
Leisure & Hospitality	8.4	8.7	9.1	9.3	9.5	9.6	9.8	9.9	10.1	10.3
Other Services	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4
Government	13.2	13.4	14.5	14.7	14.5	14.5	14.4	14.6	14.4	15.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Change

Industry Group	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2000-09
Farm	4.1	-3.2	-5.1	-1.6	-11.4	-10.2	2.0	-1.9	-0.5	-25.6
Natural Resources, Mining & Construction	3.7	-5.7	2.3	-1.8	3.5	0.9	-0.7	-7.8	-20.0	-24.8
Manufacturing	-3.8	-12.6	-9.4	-2.4	-2.2	-0.5	-2.0	0.0	-9.0	-35.5
Trade, Transportation & Utilities	-0.9	-4.6	-3.1	-1.4	0.7	0.3	1.3	-1.4	-8.0	-16.0
Information	-3.2	-13.5	-7.9	-2.6	-1.4	0.1	0.7	1.1	-3.3	-27.0
Financial Activities	7.2	-0.9	0.0	-1.1	2.0	0.0	-3.4	-6.1	-7.3	-9.9
Professional & Business Services	-7.6	-12.6	-4.5	0.2	2.2	3.8	4.1	2.8	-7.8	-19.1
Educational & Health Services	2.7	1.6	1.7	0.8	1.0	3.0	1.8	3.0	0.8	17.8
Leisure & Hospitality	2.4	-1.3	0.2	1.3	1.8	3.1	2.5	1.8	-4.1	7.7
Other Services	3.3	0.3	-2.1	-1.4	-0.7	-0.5	1.5	0.9	-4.7	-3.5
Government	0.7	2.8	-1.6	-1.9	0.8	0.4	2.7	-1.7	-1.1	1.0
TOTAL	-1.0	-5.2	-2.7	-0.9	0.8	1.3	1.4	-0.3	-5.9	-12.1

Source:

• California Employment Development Department, Industry Employment & Labor Force - by Annual Average; March Benchmark.
<http://www.labormarketinfo.edd.ca.gov/?PAGEID=171>

TABLE 2.2.2 BAY AREA EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUP AND SUB-REGION, 2000-2009 – NUMBER OF JOBS

This table contains the disaggregation of Table 2.2.1 by Bay Area sub-regions.

Number of Jobs (000s)

TOTAL	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2008
North Bay	484.4	496.4	493.3	499.2	494.0	497.0	501.9	503.4	497.8	467.3
East Bay	1,047.0	1,057.8	1,042.9	1,028.6	1,024.1	1,035.7	1,047.8	1,049.5	1,031.1	968.0
South Bay	1,427.3	1,395.4	1,268.0	1,206.6	1,196.6	1,202.6	1,215.5	1,238.2	1,243.8	1,165.5
San Francisco	598.3	573.2	534.8	513.1	503.8	509.2	520.9	539.5	549.4	524.3
Regional Total	3,557.0	3,522.8	3,339.0	3,247.5	3,218.5	3,244.5	3,286.1	3,330.6	3,322.1	3,125.1

Farm

North Bay	14.6	15.0	14.3	13.3	13.5	12.5	12.7	13.1	12.8	12.9
East Bay	2.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.5
South Bay	9.8	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.9	8.4	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.4
San Francisco	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
Regional Total	27.0	28.1	27.2	25.8	25.4	22.5	20.2	20.6	20.2	20.1

Natural Resources, Mining & Construction

North Bay	35.2	37.2	37.5	46.0	39.5	41.6	41.0	38.5	34.5	26.8
East Bay	67.9	71.3	67.8	68.0	70.3	75.1	74.6	73.6	65.8	54.7
South Bay	69.0	69.8	63.6	59.8	60.9	60.8	62.9	64.3	60.9	46.9
San Francisco	18.9	19.7	17.9	17.3	16.9	16.7	17.5	18.3	18.4	15.3
Regional Total	191.0	198.0	186.8	191.1	187.6	194.2	196.0	194.7	179.6	143.7

Manufacturing

North Bay	54.7	54.9	51.1	47.9	47.3	46.8	46.6	45.8	45.5	42.0
East Bay	116.5	113.2	103.6	98.0	99.1	95.4	96.9	93.7	93.3	82.5
South Bay	294.1	282.4	239.5	211.8	203.3	199.8	197.4	194.4	195.3	180.1
San Francisco	21.6	17.8	15.1	13.1	12.2	11.8	11.1	11.1	10.8	9.3
Regional Total	486.9	468.3	409.3	370.8	361.9	353.8	352.0	345.0	344.9	313.9

Trade, Transportation & Utilities

North Bay	84.9	87.1	87.7	89.3	89.4	90.1	90.6	91.3	89.4	82.3
East Bay	207.6	210.0	204.6	197.2	192.8	195.2	195.4	198.1	195.3	179.0
South Bay	243.1	237.2	217.8	208.7	206.5	207.2	208.4	212.7	210.9	193.7
San Francisco	82.0	78.0	74.2	71.2	69.7	70.0	69.7	69.2	67.9	63.6
Regional Total	617.6	612.3	584.3	566.4	558.4	562.5	564.1	571.3	563.5	518.6

Information

North Bay	11.2	11.2	10.5	10.0	9.8	9.1	7.7	7.7	7.4	7.0
East Bay	39.0	37.7	35.2	32.6	31.0	30.4	29.8	29.4	27.8	25.1
South Bay	66.8	68.1	57.6	53.9	53.7	55.3	56.9	56.8	60.2	59.1
San Francisco	34.7	29.8	23.7	20.5	19.5	17.6	18.1	19.4	19.1	19.5
Regional Total	151.7	146.8	127.0	117.0	114.0	112.4	112.5	113.3	114.5	110.7

CONTINUED >

Number of Jobs (000s)

Financial Activities	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2008
North Bay	26.3	26.9	27.7	28.5	27.8	27.9	28.0	26.5	24.3	22.8
East Bay	50.6	58.6	62.5	67.7	67.2	70.5	69.0	62.3	56.7	52.6
South Bay	59.1	59.6	57.7	56.2	56.5	57.4	58.4	58.3	54.8	50.5
San Francisco	62.9	68.2	63.5	59.1	57.7	57.5	58.0	59.0	57.7	53.4
Regional Total	198.9	213.3	211.4	211.5	209.2	213.3	213.4	206.1	193.5	179.3

Professional & Business Services	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2008
North Bay	57.3	55.6	53.7	53.2	55.3	55.4	58.8	60.2	59.9	53.9
East Bay	170.2	159.0	149.6	144.9	146.7	150.6	155.0	155.5	161.4	148.5
South Bay	299.2	275.5	226.6	215.5	215.6	218.9	225.0	239.4	242.2	221.9
San Francisco	144.2	129.7	111.6	103.4	100.5	104.8	111.0	117.3	125.1	118.3
Regional Total	670.9	619.8	541.5	517.0	518.1	529.7	549.8	572.4	588.6	542.6

Educational & Health Services	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2008
North Bay	57.6	60.1	61.5	61.8	61.7	62.1	63.0	64.2	66.2	66.4
East Bay	110.7	112.5	114.7	117.0	117.9	118.6	121.9	124.7	127.7	130.0
South Bay	114.0	119.5	121.7	123.6	125.2	127.0	132.2	133.6	139.4	140.2
San Francisco	52.6	51.9	51.7	53.2	53.8	54.6	56.0	57.5	58.1	57.9
Regional Total	334.9	344.0	349.6	355.6	358.6	362.3	373.1	380.0	391.4	394.5

Leisure & Hospitality	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2008
North Bay	49.8	52.0	52.8	53.6	54.0	54.2	54.9	56.3	57.0	54.6
East Bay	73.7	77.9	79.9	80.4	80.6	82.6	85.7	87.5	89.1	85.2
South Bay	103.3	104.2	99.6	99.3	101.6	103.7	107.4	109.7	111.0	106.5
San Francisco	72.2	72.2	69.9	69.6	70.5	71.8	74.0	76.4	78.6	75.7
Regional Total	299.0	306.3	302.2	302.9	306.7	312.3	322.0	329.9	335.7	322.0

Other Services	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2008
North Bay	16.4	16.6	16.7	16.9	17.2	16.8	17.0	17.0	17.4	16.3
East Bay	31.9	35.8	37.8	37.5	37.0	35.8	35.9	36.2	36.0	34.3
South Bay	37.7	37.5	38.2	36.7	36.0	36.1	35.5	36.4	36.8	35.3
San Francisco	25.1	24.9	22.5	21.7	21.0	21.7	21.4	21.9	22.3	21.3
Regional Total	111.1	114.8	115.2	112.8	111.2	110.4	109.8	111.5	112.5	107.2

Government	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2008
North Bay	76.4	79.8	79.8	78.7	78.5	80.5	81.6	82.8	83.4	82.3
East Bay	176.6	178.8	184.2	182.3	178.9	180.0	182.1	186.9	176.6	174.6
South Bay	131.2	131.7	136.1	131.9	128.4	128.0	125.7	126.9	126.6	125.9
San Francisco	83.8	80.8	84.4	83.7	81.6	82.6	83.8	89.2	91.1	89.7
Regional Total	468.0	471.1	484.5	476.6	467.4	471.1	473.2	485.8	477.7	472.5

Source:

• California Employment Development Department, Industry Employment & Labor Force - by Annual Average
<http://www.labormarketinfo.edd.ca.gov/?PAGEID=171>

TABLE 2.2.3 BAY AREA EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUP AND SUB-REGION, 2000-2009 – ANNUAL PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION

This table contains the percentage distribution across the Bay Area of the industry group data from Table 2.2.2.

Annual Percentage Distribution

TOTAL	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
North Bay	13.6	14.1	14.8	15.4	15.3	15.3	15.3	15.1	15.0	15.0
East Bay	29.4	30.0	31.2	31.7	31.8	31.9	31.9	31.5	31.0	31.0
South Bay	40.1	39.6	38.0	37.2	37.2	37.1	37.0	37.2	37.4	37.3
San Francisco	16.8	16.3	16.0	15.8	15.7	15.7	15.9	16.2	16.5	16.8
Regional Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Farm

North Bay	54.1	53.4	52.6	51.6	53.1	55.6	62.9	63.6	63.4	64.2
East Bay	8.5	10.7	11.0	11.6	10.2	6.7	7.4	7.8	6.9	7.5
South Bay	36.3	35.2	35.3	35.7	35.0	37.3	28.2	27.7	28.2	26.9
San Francisco	1.1	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.6	0.4	1.5	1.0	1.5	1.5
Regional Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Natural Resources, Mining & Construction

North Bay	18.4	18.8	20.1	24.1	21.1	21.4	20.9	19.8	19.2	18.6
East Bay	35.5	36.0	36.3	35.6	37.5	38.7	38.1	37.8	36.6	38.1
South Bay	36.1	35.3	34.0	31.3	32.5	31.3	32.1	33.0	33.9	32.6
San Francisco	9.9	9.9	9.6	9.1	9.0	8.6	8.9	9.4	10.2	10.6
Regional Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Manufacturing

North Bay	11.2	11.7	12.5	12.9	13.1	13.2	13.2	13.3	13.2	13.4
East Bay	23.9	24.2	25.3	26.4	27.4	27.0	27.5	27.2	27.1	26.3
South Bay	60.4	60.3	58.5	57.1	56.2	56.5	56.1	56.3	56.6	57.4
San Francisco	4.4	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0
Regional Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Trade, Transportation & Utilities

North Bay	13.7	14.2	15.0	15.8	16.0	16.0	16.1	16.0	15.9	15.9
East Bay	33.6	34.3	35.0	34.8	34.5	34.7	34.6	34.7	34.7	34.5
South Bay	39.4	38.7	37.3	36.8	37.0	36.8	36.9	37.2	37.4	37.4
San Francisco	13.3	12.7	12.7	12.6	12.5	12.4	12.4	12.1	12.0	12.3
Regional Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Information

North Bay	7.4	7.6	8.3	8.5	8.6	8.1	6.8	6.8	6.5	6.3
East Bay	25.7	25.7	27.7	27.9	27.2	27.0	26.5	25.9	24.3	22.7
South Bay	44.0	46.4	45.4	46.1	47.1	49.2	50.6	50.1	52.6	53.4
San Francisco	22.9	20.3	18.7	17.5	17.1	15.7	16.1	17.1	16.7	17.6
Regional Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

CONTINUED >

Annual Percentage Distribution

Financial Activities	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
North Bay	13.2	12.6	13.1	13.5	13.3	13.1	13.1	12.9	12.6	12.7
East Bay	25.4	27.5	29.6	32.0	32.1	33.1	32.3	30.2	29.3	29.3
South Bay	29.7	27.9	27.3	26.6	27.0	26.9	27.4	28.3	28.3	28.2
San Francisco	31.6	32.0	30.0	27.9	27.6	27.0	27.2	28.6	29.8	29.8
Regional Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Professional & Business Services	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
North Bay	8.5	9.0	9.9	10.3	10.7	10.5	10.7	10.5	10.2	9.9
East Bay	25.4	25.7	27.6	28.0	28.3	28.4	28.2	27.2	27.4	27.4
South Bay	44.6	44.4	41.8	41.7	41.6	41.3	40.9	41.8	41.1	40.9
San Francisco	21.5	20.9	20.6	20.0	19.4	19.8	20.2	20.5	21.3	21.8
Regional Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Educational & Health Services	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
North Bay	17.2	17.5	17.6	17.4	17.2	17.1	16.9	16.9	16.9	16.8
East Bay	33.1	32.7	32.8	32.9	32.9	32.7	32.7	32.8	32.6	33.0
South Bay	34.0	34.7	34.8	34.8	34.9	35.1	35.4	35.2	35.6	35.5
San Francisco	15.7	15.1	14.8	15.0	15.0	15.1	15.0	15.1	14.8	14.7
Regional Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Leisure & Hospitality	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
North Bay	16.7	17.0	17.5	17.7	17.6	17.4	17.0	17.1	17.0	17.0
East Bay	24.6	25.4	26.4	26.5	26.3	26.4	26.6	26.5	26.5	26.5
South Bay	34.5	34.0	33.0	32.8	33.1	33.2	33.4	33.3	33.1	33.1
San Francisco	24.1	23.6	23.1	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.2	23.4	23.5
Regional Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Other Services	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
North Bay	14.8	14.5	14.5	15.0	15.5	15.2	15.5	15.2	15.5	15.2
East Bay	28.7	31.2	32.8	33.2	33.3	32.4	32.7	32.5	32.0	32.0
South Bay	33.9	32.7	33.2	32.5	32.4	32.7	32.3	32.6	32.7	32.9
San Francisco	22.6	21.7	19.5	19.2	18.9	19.7	19.5	19.6	19.8	19.9
Regional Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Government	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
North Bay	16.3	16.9	16.5	16.5	16.8	17.1	17.2	17.0	17.5	17.4
East Bay	37.7	38.0	38.0	38.3	38.3	38.2	38.5	38.5	37.0	37.0
South Bay	28.0	28.0	28.1	27.7	27.5	27.2	26.6	26.1	26.5	26.6
San Francisco	17.9	17.2	17.4	17.6	17.5	17.5	17.7	18.4	19.1	19.0
Regional Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source:

- California Employment Development Department, Industry Employment & Labor Force - by Annual Average
<http://www.labormarketinfo.edd.ca.gov/?PAGEID=171>

TABLE 2.2.4 BAY AREA EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUP AND SUB-REGION, 2000-2009 – PERCENTAGE CHANGE

This table contains the annual percentage change in employment by industry group within each sub-region of the Bay Area.

Percentage Change

TOTAL	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
North Bay	2.5	-0.6	1.2	-1.0	0.6	1.0	0.3	-1.1	-6.1
East Bay	1.0	-1.4	-1.4	-0.4	1.1	1.2	0.2	-1.8	-6.1
South Bay	-2.2	-9.1	-4.8	-0.8	0.5	1.1	1.9	0.5	-6.3
San Francisco	-4.2	-6.7	-4.1	-1.8	1.1	2.3	3.6	1.8	-4.6
Regional Total	-1.0	-5.2	-2.7	-0.9	0.8	1.3	1.4	-0.3	-5.9

Farm

North Bay	2.7	-4.7	-7.0	1.5	-7.4	1.6	3.1	-2.3	0.8
East Bay	30.4	0.0	0.0	-13.3	-42.3	0.0	6.7	-12.5	7.1
South Bay	1.0	-3.0	-4.2	-3.3	-5.6	-32.1	0.0	0.0	-5.3
San Francisco	-33.3	50.0	0.0	33.3	-75.0	200.0	-33.3	50.0	0.0
Regional Total	4.1	-3.2	-5.1	-1.6	-11.4	-10.2	2.0	-1.9	-0.5

Natural Resources, Mining & Construction

North Bay	5.7	0.8	22.7	-14.1	5.3	-1.4	-6.1	-10.4	-22.3
East Bay	5.0	-4.9	0.3	3.4	6.8	-0.7	-1.3	-10.6	-16.9
South Bay	1.2	-8.9	-6.0	1.8	-0.2	3.5	2.2	-5.3	-23.0
San Francisco	4.2	-9.1	-3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.5	-16.8
Regional Total	3.7	-5.7	2.3	-1.8	3.5	0.9	-0.7	-7.8	-20.0

Manufacturing

North Bay	0.4	-6.9	-6.3	-1.3	-1.1	-0.4	-1.7	-0.7	-7.7
East Bay	-2.8	-8.5	-5.4	1.1	-3.7	1.6	-3.3	-1.4	-11.6
South Bay	-4.0	-15.2	-11.6	-4.0	-1.7	-1.2	-1.5	0.5	-7.8
San Francisco	-17.6	-15.2	-13.2	-6.9	-3.3	-5.9	0.0	-2.7	-13.9
Regional Total	-3.8	-12.6	-9.4	-2.4	-2.2	-0.5	-2.0	0.0	-9.0

Trade, Transportation & Utilities

North Bay	2.6	0.7	1.8	0.1	0.8	0.6	0.8	-2.1	-7.9
East Bay	1.2	-2.6	-3.6	-2.2	1.2	0.1	1.4	-1.4	-8.3
South Bay	-2.4	-8.2	-4.2	-1.1	0.3	0.6	2.1	-0.8	-8.2
San Francisco	-4.9	-4.9	-4.0	-2.1	0.4	-0.4	-0.7	-1.9	-6.3
Regional Total	-0.9	-4.6	-3.1	-1.4	0.7	0.3	1.3	-1.4	-8.0

Information

North Bay	0.0	-6.2	-4.8	-2.0	-7.1	-15.4	0.0	-3.9	-5.4
East Bay	-3.3	-6.6	-7.4	-4.9	-1.9	-2.0	-1.3	-5.4	-9.7
South Bay	1.9	-15.4	-6.4	-0.4	3.0	2.9	-0.2	6.0	-1.8
San Francisco	-14.1	-20.5	-13.5	-4.9	-9.7	2.8	7.2	-1.5	2.1
Regional Total	-3.2	-13.5	-7.9	-2.6	-1.4	0.1	0.7	1.1	-3.3

CONTINUED >

Percentage Change

Financial Activities	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
North Bay	2.3	3.0	2.9	-2.5	0.4	0.4	-5.4	-8.3	-6.2
East Bay	15.8	6.7	8.3	-0.7	4.9	-2.1	-9.7	-9.0	-7.2
South Bay	0.8	-3.2	-2.6	0.5	1.6	1.7	-0.2	-6.0	-7.8
San Francisco	8.4	-6.9	-6.9	-2.4	-0.3	0.9	1.7	-2.2	-7.5
Regional Total	7.2	-0.9	0.0	-1.1	2.0	0.0	-3.4	-6.1	-7.3

Professional & Business Services

North Bay	-3.0	-3.4	-0.9	3.9	0.2	6.1	2.4	-0.5	-10.0
East Bay	-6.6	-5.9	-3.1	1.2	2.7	2.9	0.3	3.8	-8.0
South Bay	-7.9	-17.7	-4.9	0.0	1.5	2.8	6.4	1.2	-8.4
San Francisco	-10.1	-14.0	-7.3	-2.8	4.3	5.9	5.7	6.6	-5.4
Regional Total	-7.6	-12.6	-4.5	0.2	2.2	3.8	4.1	2.8	-7.8

Educational & Health Services

North Bay	4.3	2.3	0.5	-0.2	0.6	1.4	1.9	3.1	0.3
East Bay	1.6	2.0	2.0	0.8	0.6	2.8	2.3	2.4	1.8
South Bay	4.8	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.4	4.1	1.1	4.3	0.6
San Francisco	-1.3	-0.4	2.9	1.1	1.5	2.6	2.7	1.0	-0.3
Regional Total	2.7	1.6	1.7	0.8	1.0	3.0	1.8	3.0	0.8

Leisure & Hospitality

North Bay	4.4	1.5	1.5	0.7	0.4	1.3	2.6	1.2	-4.2
East Bay	5.7	2.6	0.6	0.2	2.5	3.8	2.1	1.8	-4.4
South Bay	0.9	-4.4	-0.3	2.3	2.1	3.6	2.1	1.2	-4.1
San Francisco	0.0	-3.2	-0.4	1.3	1.8	3.1	3.2	2.9	-3.7
Regional Total	2.4	-1.3	0.2	1.3	1.8	3.1	2.5	1.8	-4.1

Other Services

North Bay	1.2	0.6	1.2	1.8	-2.3	1.2	0.0	2.4	-6.3
East Bay	12.2	5.6	-0.8	-1.3	-3.2	0.3	0.8	-0.6	-4.7
South Bay	-0.5	1.9	-3.9	-1.9	0.3	-1.7	2.5	1.1	-4.1
San Francisco	-0.8	-9.6	-3.6	-3.2	3.3	-1.4	2.3	1.8	-4.5
Regional Total	3.3	0.3	-2.1	-1.4	-0.7	-0.5	1.5	0.9	-4.7

Government

North Bay	4.5	0.0	-1.4	-0.3	2.5	1.4	1.5	0.7	-1.3
East Bay	1.2	3.0	-1.0	-1.9	0.6	1.2	2.6	-5.5	-1.1
South Bay	0.4	3.3	-3.1	-2.7	-0.3	-1.8	1.0	-0.2	-0.6
San Francisco	-3.6	4.5	-0.8	-2.5	1.2	1.5	6.4	2.1	-1.5
Regional Total	0.7	2.8	-1.6	-1.9	0.8	0.4	2.7	-1.7	-1.1

Source:

• California Employment Development Department, Industry Employment & Labor Force - by Annual Average
<http://www.labormarketinfo.edd.ca.gov/?PAGEID=171>

3.0 EMPLOYMENT

This chapter provides information about the employment trends in San Francisco from 2000 to 2009. The employment data presented in this chapter are based on the payroll jobs in San Francisco provided by the California Employment Development Department (EDD). The data are reported as annual average based on the quarterly average employment data. It is important to note that these employment data differ from the benchmark data provided by EDD on its web site (<http://www.labormarketinfo.edd.ca.gov>). The latter data omit private household employment data (NAICS 814) and are adjusted throughout the year. The NAICS 814 classification counts private households that engage in employing workers on or about the premises in activities primarily concerned with the operation of the household as distinct employment “establishments.” These household employees include cooks, maids, butlers, private caregivers, gardeners, groundskeeper/caretakers, and other household maintenance workers.

Employment data are presented by the major economy sectors under each type of land use category. Up until 2000, the C&I organized economic sectors according to the Standard Industrial Classification system (SIC). In 2001, these economic sectors were reorganized according to North American Industry Classification system (NAICS). Both industry classification systems are discussed in Section 1.2 – Data Formats. Table 1.1 in Chapter 1 shows the closest match between SIC economic sectors and NAICS economic sectors. It is not possible to get a 100% match between their indus-

try groups because under the NAICS, certain industries have been moved from one economic sector to another. Due to reclassification of economic sectors, employment numbers may appear significantly higher or lower in certain economic sectors when compared to 2000’s employment numbers.

Employment is defined as number of employees who were either at work or temporarily absent from work due to illness, vacation, strike, or other personal reasons. Employment data are collected by place of work. A person holding a job in San Francisco is part of the San Francisco employment pool regardless of his or her place of residence. A person holding more than one job is counted separately for each job. However, the EDD wage and salary employment data do not include self-employed persons, of which there were approximately 61,000 in 2005 according to the City of San Francisco’s Office of the Treasurer and Tax Collector. The EDD wage and salary employment data also do not include unpaid family workers, volunteers, or persons involved in trade disputes.

Employment data is reported both for the entire city and the city’s ten Commerce and Industry Districts under five Land Use categories - Office, Retail, Production/Distribution/Repair (PDR), Hotel, and Cultural/Institutional/Educational (CIE). Beginning in 2009, numbers are also available for Private Households (Pvt HHs). For an explanation of Land Use Category and Commerce and Industry District, refer to Section 1.2 - Data Formats.

Employment data reported by land use category will not be consistent with C&I Inventories published before 2001. Public administration jobs have been included in different land use categories in previous C&I Inventories. This publication includes public administration jobs in the Office land use category for all years; necessary adjustments were made to data from previous years. Public administration jobs were also classified as Office land uses in the 2001 publication. For 2000 data, public administration jobs were parsed out in Office, PDR, and CIE land use categories.

Table 3.1 shows employment data by Land Use Category from 2000 to 2009. Tables 3.2.1 through 3.2.4 show employment data by Industry Group within each Land Use Category in San Francisco from 2000 to 2009. Table 3.3 presents San Francisco employment in its geographic context. It shows employment data by Land Use Category in ten Commerce and Industry Districts in San Francisco in 2009. It also shows Private Household employment as its own land use category. This category represents home-based business establishments and organizations, particularly caregivers. These employees were previously classified under the Cultural/Institutional/Educational land use category.

Employment by Land Use Category

- *Table 3.1 San Francisco Employment by Land Use Category, 2000-2009* — All land use categories showed losses in employment in 2009. However, CIE employment would have risen 1.7% had private households not been called out as a separate subset of a land use category. Overall, in 2009 the number of jobs in San Francisco decreased by 3.8%, the largest drop since 2001-2002.
- *Table 3.2.1 Office Employment by Industry Groups, 2000-2009* — Office Services, by far the largest office group, posted a 3.8% loss in 2009. The Public Administration industry group, on the other hand, grew by over 900 jobs (2.6%); so did Agriculture with 52 jobs (0.2%). All the other Industry Groups posted job losses.
- *Table 3.2.2 Retail Employment by Industry Group, 2000-2009* — Overall, employment in the retail industry groups decreased five percent. Apparel

stores had the largest percentage decrease (-16.6%) followed by Other Retail Stores (-6.6%). Within the retail land use category, growth patterns continued to fluctuate even as all industry groups maintained approximately the same share of the industry in the last five years, with the exception of Eating and Drinking Place jobs for which the percentage has been steadily increasing since 2003. Within the Retail land use category, only General Merchandise posted job gains in 2009.

- *Table 3.2.3 PDR Employment by Industry Group, 2000-2009* — Within the PDR land use category, the Printing and Publishing and Other Manufacturing groups experienced significant job gains. Employment in the Utilities group increased slightly. All other PDR Industry Groups experienced job losses in 2009. Overall PDR employment dropped by 7.7% in 2009.
- *Table 3.2.4 Cultural/Institutional/Educational (CIE) Employment by Industry Group, 2000-2009* — Overall CIE employment increased by 1.7% in 2009. However, all CIE Industry Groups except for Health Care (0.6%) showed employment losses in 2009. This overall CIE job increase while individual groups lose employment is attributed to Private Households being reported as a separate industry group for 2009. Thus, the 54% decline in “Other CIE Services” can be explained by Private Household employment treated as a separate category.

Employment by Geographic District

- *Table 3.3 Employment by Commerce and Industry District and Land Use Category, 2009* — Most of the jobs are located in the Financial (30.2%) and South of Market (21.8%) districts. The Mission (2.9%), North Beach (3.2%), and Van Ness (3.2%) districts have the fewest number of jobs. Most of the Office, Retail, and PDR jobs are in the Financial and South of Market districts. Hotel employment is highest in the Financial and Civic Center districts. CIE jobs are concentrated in the institutionally-dense North Central district. Employment in the private households (jobs that are home-based) account for about 3.5% of the total jobs.

TABLE 3.1 SAN FRANCISCO EMPLOYMENT BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2000-2009

This table contains the number of jobs in each of the five major non-residential land use categories in San Francisco. Employment for an additional land use category, Private Households (Pvt HHs), has been added for 2009. These jobs were previously counted under CIE. Data is presented from 2000-2009, although the 2001 switch in classification systems from SIC to NAICS means that it is inappropriate to directly compare between 2000 data and 2001-2009 data (see Section 1.2 - Data Formats for a description of land use categories and an SIC-NAICS discussion). Also included is the percentage distribution in any given year and the annual change within each land use category. The data is also presented graphically below in Figures 3.1.1 (a snapshot of job distribution in 2009) and 3.1.2 (a look at ten-year trends).

Annual Average Number of Jobs

Land Use Category	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Office	243,290	236,959	213,813	201,492	193,180	195,521	206,271	214,661	221,250	211,885
Retail	103,508	101,505	93,735	95,599	95,006	96,033	98,294	102,253	103,443	98,278
PDR	116,540	107,837	97,860	93,726	89,037	84,693	81,699	84,986	84,710	76,727
Hotel	18,862	17,962	16,477	17,438	18,090	18,424	19,087	19,070	19,527	17,828
CIE	126,066	122,222	122,254	124,882	127,962	128,726	130,645	135,361	141,848	124,831
Pvt HHs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,443
TOTAL	608,266	586,485	546,960	533,136	523,274	523,396	535,996	556,330	570,778	548,992

Annual Percentage Distribution

Land Use Category	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Office	40.0	40.4	39.1	37.8	36.9	37.4	38.5	38.6	38.6	38.6
Retail	17.0	17.3	17.6	17.9	18.2	18.3	18.3	18.4	18.1	17.9
PDR	19.2	18.4	17.9	17.6	17.0	16.2	15.2	15.3	14.8	14.0
Hotel	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.3
CIE	20.7	20.8	22.3	23.4	24.5	24.6	24.4	24.3	24.9	22.7
Pvt HHs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Change

Land Use Category	2000-01	2001-02	2001-02	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Office	N/A	-9.8	-5.8	-4.1	1.2	5.5	4.1	3.1	-4.2
Retail	N/A	-4.9	-1.0	-0.6	1.1	2.4	4.0	1.2	-5.0
PDR	N/A	-9.3	-4.2	-5.0	-4.9	-3.5	4.0	-0.3	-9.4
Hotel	N/A	-8.3	5.8	3.7	1.8	3.6	-0.1	2.4	-8.7
CIE	N/A	0.0	2.1	2.5	0.6	1.5	3.6	4.8	-12.0*
Pvt HHs	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	N/A	-6.7	-2.5	-1.8	0.0	2.4	3.8	2.6	-3.8

Notes:

- Due to rounding, figures may not add to the total shown.
- PDR = Production/Distribution/Repair
- CIE = Cultural, Institutional, or Educational
- Pvt HHs = Private Household employment
- Prior to 2008, Households were counted as part of CIE.
- The 12% decline in CIE employment between 2008-2009 can be attributed to the treatment of Private Households as a separate land use category in 2009.
- Data through 2000 data based on SIC; 2001 and subsequent years are based on NAICS.
- N/A = Not Applicable, due to change in classification methodologies. See Chapter 1 for an explanation.
- From 1999-2005, annual average includes last quarter of previous year, and first three quarters of current year.

Sources:

- California Employment Development Department
- Data not publicly available
- Additional calculations by the San Francisco Planning Department

FIGURE 3.1.1 SAN FRANCISCO EMPLOYMENT BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2009

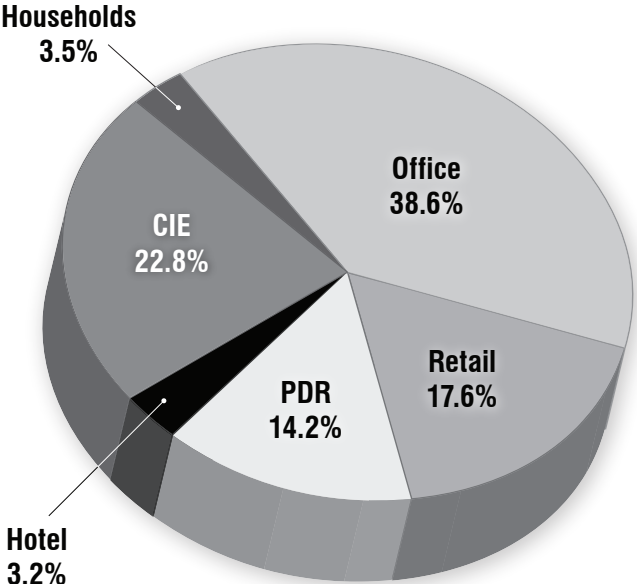


FIGURE 3.1.2 SAN FRANCISCO EMPLOYMENT BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2000-2009

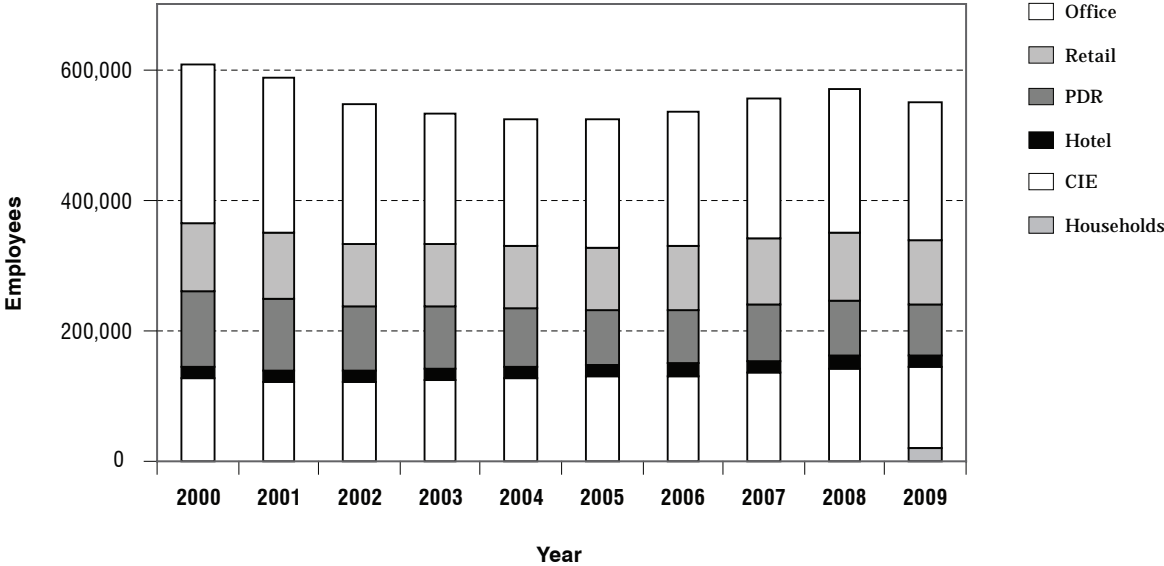


TABLE 3.2.1 OFFICE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 2000-2009

This table presents job trends in the office land use category. Also included is the percentage distribution in any given year and the annual change within the office land use category. Figure 3.2.1 presents the job trends graphically.

Annual Average Number of Jobs

Industry Group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Agriculture	1,674	172	173	404	385	228	241	220	251	303
Finance	49,366	44,064	39,381	35,314	33,748	33,554	34,239	34,975	33,033	30,313
Insurance	15,448	12,417	12,070	12,897	12,527	12,174	11,962	12,249	12,003	10,799
Real Estate	10,576	9,763	9,866	10,177	9,910	10,033	10,316	10,704	10,739	10,146
Office Services	133,830	138,862	119,468	109,970	104,611	108,312	118,328	124,973	128,754	123,917
Public Administration	32,395	31,681	32,834	32,718	31,635	29,834	29,339	31,490	35,458	36,380
TOTAL	243,290	236,959	213,791	201,480	192,816	194,136	204,425	214,611	220,237	211,885

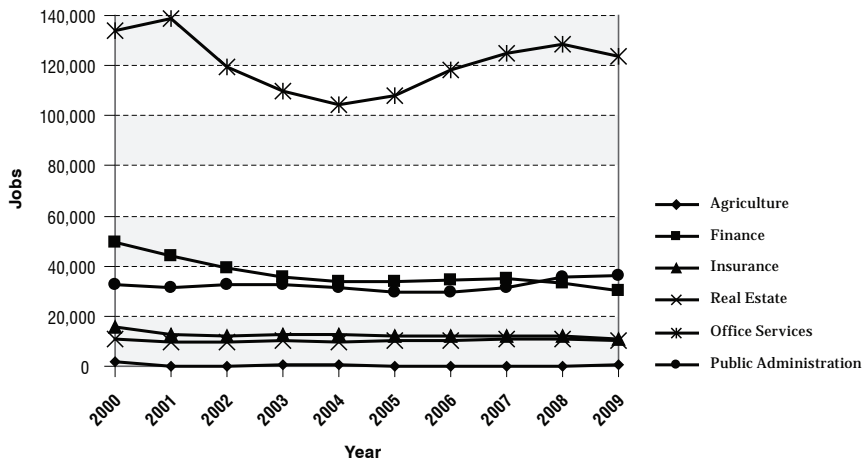
Annual Percentage Distribution

Industry Group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2008
Agriculture	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Finance	20.3	18.6	18.4	17.5	17.5	17.3	16.7	16.3	15.0	14.3
Insurance	6.3	5.2	5.6	6.4	6.5	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.1
Real Estate	4.3	4.1	4.6	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.8
Office Services	55.0	58.6	55.9	54.6	54.3	55.8	57.9	58.2	58.5	58.5
Public Administration	13.3	13.4	15.4	16.2	16.4	15.4	14.4	14.7	16.1	17.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Change

Industry Group	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Agriculture	N/A	0.9	133.3	-4.9	-40.8	5.8	-8.5	13.7	31.7
Finance	N/A	-10.6	-10.3	-4.4	-0.6	2.0	2.1	-5.6	-8.2
Insurance	N/A	-2.8	6.8	-2.9	-2.8	-1.7	2.4	-2.0	-10.0
Real Estate	N/A	1.0	3.2	-2.6	1.2	2.8	3.8	0.3	-5.5
Office Services	N/A	-14.0	-8.0	-4.9	3.5	9.2	5.6	3.0	-3.8
Public Administration	N/A	3.6	-0.4	-3.3	-5.7	-1.7	7.3	12.6	2.6
TOTAL	N/A	-9.8	-5.8	-4.3	0.7	5.3	5.0	2.6	-3.8

FIGURE 3.2.1 OFFICE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 2000-2009



Notes:

- Due to rounding, figures may not add to the total shown.
- Data through 2000 data based on SIC; 2001 and subsequent years are based on NAICS.
- N/A = Not Applicable, due to change in classification methodologies. See Chapter 1 for an explanation.
- For years before 2009, sum are less than in Table 3.1 due to increased data suppression warranted by the smaller industrial scale of analysis.
- Agriculture refers to those working in offices whose line of work is related to agriculture.
- Office Services consists of the following:
 - Management of companies and enterprises
 - Professional, scientific, and technical Services
 - Administrative and support
 - Internet publishing & broadcasting
 - Internet, web search, & data processing services
 - Other information services

Sources:

- California Employment Development Department
- Data not publicly available
- Additional calculations by the San Francisco Planning Department

TABLE 3.2.2 RETAIL EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 2000-2009

This table presents job trends in the retail land use category. Also included is the percentage distribution in any given year and the annual change within the retail land use category. Figure 3.2.2 presents the job trends graphically.

Annual Average Number of Jobs

Industry Group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
General Merchandise	4,800	4,736	4,631	5,543	4,662	4,401	4,921	5,486	5,337	5,598
Food Stores	8,448	8,311	8,210	8,051	8,144	8,394	7,940	8,382	8,694	8,575
Apparel Stores	12,259	9,348	9,209	8,871	9,285	9,509	9,698	10,313	10,117	8,434
Eating & Drinking Places	42,820	42,415	41,214	41,358	41,378	42,139	44,183	46,260	47,662	46,049
Other Retail Stores	22,174	27,165	20,762	23,356	23,859	22,794	22,247	22,033	21,926	20,486
Personal & Repair Services	13,006	9,531	9,349	8,419	7,678	8,795	9,306	9,780	9,707	9,136
TOTAL	103,508	101,505	93,375	95,599	95,006	96,033	98,294	102,253	103,443	98,278

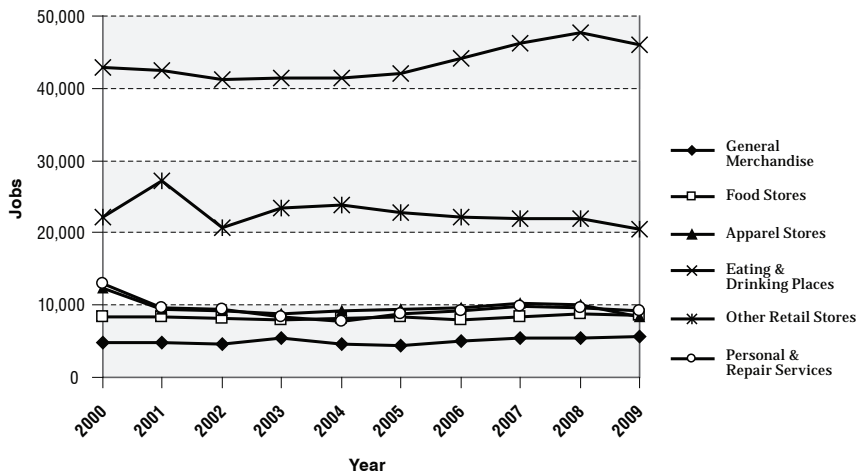
Annual Percentage Distribution

Industry Group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
General Merchandise	4.6	4.7	5.0	5.8	4.9	4.6	5.0	5.4	5.2	5.7
Food Stores	8.2	8.2	8.8	8.4	8.6	8.7	8.1	8.2	8.4	8.7
Apparel Stores	11.8	9.2	9.9	9.3	9.8	9.9	9.9	10.1	9.8	8.6
Eating & Drinking Places	41.4	41.8	44.1	43.3	43.6	43.9	44.9	45.2	46.1	46.9
Other Retail Stores	21.4	26.8	22.2	24.4	25.1	23.7	22.6	21.5	21.2	20.8
Personal & Repair Services	12.6	9.4	10.0	8.8	8.1	9.2	9.5	9.6	9.4	9.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Change

Industry Group	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
General Merchandise	N/A	-2.2	19.7	-15.9	-5.6	11.8	11.5	-2.7	4.9
Food Stores	N/A	-1.2	-1.9	1.2	3.1	-5.4	5.6	3.7	-1.4
Apparel Stores	N/A	-1.5	-3.7	4.7	2.4	2.0	6.3	-1.9	-16.6
Eating & Drinking Places	N/A	-2.8	0.3	0.0	1.8	4.9	4.7	3.0	-3.4
Other Retail Stores	N/A	-23.6	12.5	2.2	-4.5	-2.4	-1.0	-0.5	-6.6
Personal & Repair Services	N/A	-1.9	-9.9	-8.8	14.6	5.8	5.1	-0.7	-5.9
TOTAL	N/A	-8.0	2.4	-0.6	1.1	2.4	4.0	1.2	-5.0

FIGURE 3.2.2 RETAIL EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 2000-2009



Notes:

- Due to rounding, figures may not add to the total shown.
- Data through 2000 data based on SIC; 2001 and subsequent years are based on NAICS.
- N/A = Not Applicable, due to change in classification methodologies. See Chapter 1 for an explanation.
- Other Retail Stores include:
 - Motor vehicle parts and dealers
 - Electronics and appliance stores
 - Furniture and home furnishings stores
 - Miscellaneous retail stores
 - Rental and leasing services
 - Building material and garden equipment supply dealers
 - Health and personal care stores
 - Gasoline stations
 - Sporting goods, hobby, book, and music stores
 - Non-store retailers

Sources:

- California Employment Development Department
- Data not publicly available
- Additional calculations by the San Francisco Planning Department

**TABLE 3.2.3 PRODUCTION/DISTRIBUTION/REPAIR (PDR) EMPLOYMENT
BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 2000-2009**

This table presents job trends in the PDR land use category. Also included is the percentage distribution in any given year and the annual change within the PDR land use category. Figure 3.2.3 presents the job trends graphically.

Annual Average Number of Jobs

Industry Group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Construction	18,812	19,803	18,449	18,085	17,527	16,615	17,397	19,415	19,630	15,813
Transportation	25,313	25,118	22,170	21,653	21,099	20,222	19,204	19,071	17,484	17,044
Utilities	11,401	10,548	10,624	10,311	10,517	10,503	9,541	7,061	7,837	7,936
Information	12,101	10,897	10,603	9,415	8,226	6,930	6,189	8,350	8,359	7,165
Wholesale	20,263	13,872	12,792	12,754	12,306	12,087	11,729	12,274	12,377	10,943
Food Manufacturing	2,898	3,025	2,615	2,607	2,533	2,572	2,052	1,974	2,008	1,920
Apparel Manufacturing	10,574	6,220	5,396	4,779	4,256	3,387	3,172	2,864	2,426	1,847
Printing & Publishing	8,724	9,424	8,413	7,960	7,804	7,494	7,419	7,738	7,379	8,096
Other Manufacturing	6,452	8,931	6,411	6,171	4,747	4,815	4,921	6,050	5,626	5,963
TOTAL	116,540	107,837	97,473	93,735	89,014	84,623	81,625	84,796	83,125	76,727

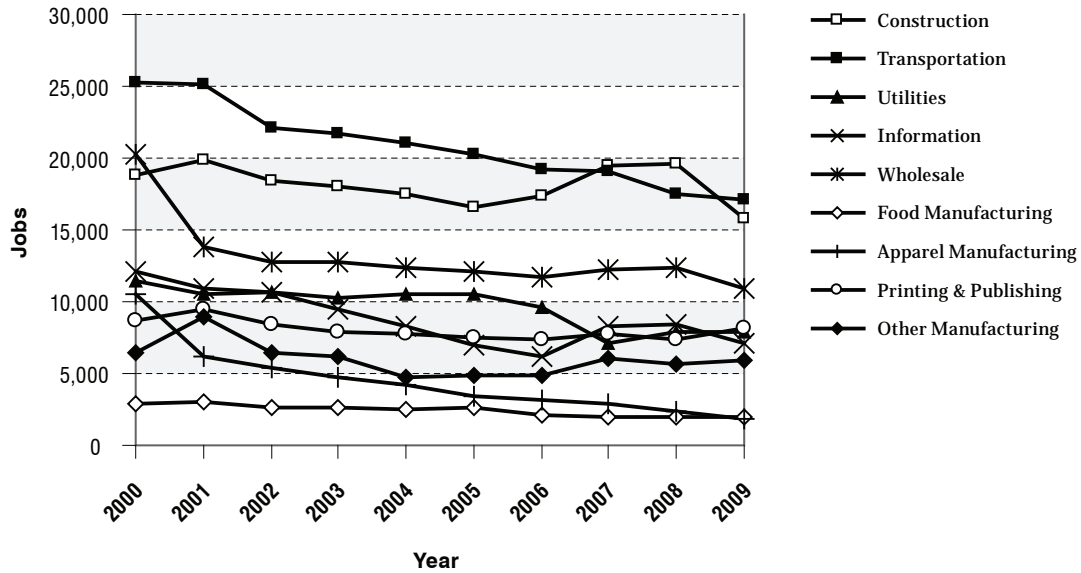
Annual Percentage Distribution

Industry Group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Construction	16.1	18.4	18.9	19.3	19.7	19.6	21.3	22.9	23.6	20.6
Transportation	21.7	23.3	22.7	23.1	23.7	23.9	23.5	22.5	21.0	22.2
Utilities	9.8	9.8	10.9	11.0	11.8	12.4	11.7	8.3	9.4	10.3
Information	10.4	10.1	10.9	10.0	9.2	8.2	7.6	9.8	10.1	9.3
Wholesale	17.4	12.9	13.1	13.6	13.8	14.3	14.4	14.5	14.9	14.3
Food Manufacturing	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.5
Apparel Manufacturing	9.1	5.8	5.5	5.1	4.8	4.0	3.9	3.4	2.9	2.4
Printing & Publishing	7.5	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.8	8.9	9.1	9.1	8.9	10.6
Other Manufacturing	5.5	8.3	6.6	6.6	5.3	5.7	6.0	7.1	6.8	7.8
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Change

Industry Group	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Construction	N/A	-6.8	-2.0	-3.1	-5.2	4.7	11.6	1.1	-19.4
Transportation	N/A	-11.7	-2.3	-2.6	-4.2	-5.0	-0.7	-8.3	-2.5
Utilities	N/A	0.7	-2.9	2.0	-0.1	-9.2	-26.0	11.0	1.3
Information	N/A	-2.7	-11.2	-12.6	-15.8	-10.7	34.9	0.1	-14.3
Wholesale	N/A	-7.8	-0.3	-3.5	-1.7	-3.0	4.6	0.8	-11.6
Food Manufacturing	N/A	-13.6	-0.3	-2.9	1.6	-20.2	-3.8	1.7	-4.4
Apparel Manufacturing	N/A	-13.2	-11.4	-10.9	-20.4	-6.4	-9.7	-15.3	-23.9
Printing & Publishing	N/A	-10.7	-5.4	-2.0	-4.0	-1.0	4.3	-4.6	9.7
Other Manufacturing	N/A	-28.2	-3.7	-23.1	1.4	2.2	22.9	-7.0	6.0
TOTAL	N/A	-9.6	-3.8	-5.0	-4.9	-3.5	3.9	-2.0	-7.7

FIGURE 3.2.3 PRODUCTION/DISTRIBUTION/REPAIR (PDR) EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 2000-2009



Notes:

- PDR = Production/Distribution/Repair
- Due to rounding, figures may not add to the total shown.
- Data through 2000 data based on SIC; 2001 and subsequent years are based on NAICS.
- N/A = Not Applicable, due to change in classification methodologies. See Chapter 1 for an explanation.
- Sum is less than in Table 3.1 due to increased data suppression warranted by the smaller industrial scale of analysis.
- Information Establishments include:
 - Broadcasting except internet
 - Telecommunications
- Other Manufacturing includes:
 - Lumber, furniture & fixtures, paper products
 - Chemicals and petroleum production
 - Rubber, leather, stone/clay/glass/concrete
 - Metal, industrial machinery & equipment
 - Electric and electronic manufacturing
 - Transportation equipment
 - Instruments, miscellaneous
 - Motion picture production & sound recording

Sources:

- California Employment Development Department
- Data not publicly available
- Additional calculations by the San Francisco Planning Department

TABLE 3.2.4 CULTURAL/INSTITUTIONAL/EDUCATIONAL (CIE) EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 2000-2009

This table presents job trends in the cultural/institutional/educational (CIE) land use category. Also included is the percentage distribution in any given year and the annual change within the CIE land use category. Figure 3.2.4 presents the job trends graphically.

Annual Average Number of Jobs

Industry Group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Art & Recreation	15,391	10,983	10,531	10,179	10,253	10,006	9,875	10,645	10,477	10,420
Health Care	33,011	33,766	34,190	34,336	35,720	36,222	36,910	37,530	36,995	37,211
Educational Services	41,779	41,697	42,587	44,145	45,529	46,507	48,539	50,732	52,424	52,022
Social Assistance	15,915	10,658	10,788	10,854	10,964	10,439	9,876	10,138	11,117	10,977
Other CIE Services	19,970	25,118	24,158	25,369	25,495	25,553	25,446	26,316	30,835	14,201
Pvt HHs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,443
TOTAL	126,066	122,222	122,254	124,882	127,962	128,726	130,645	135,361	141,848	144,274

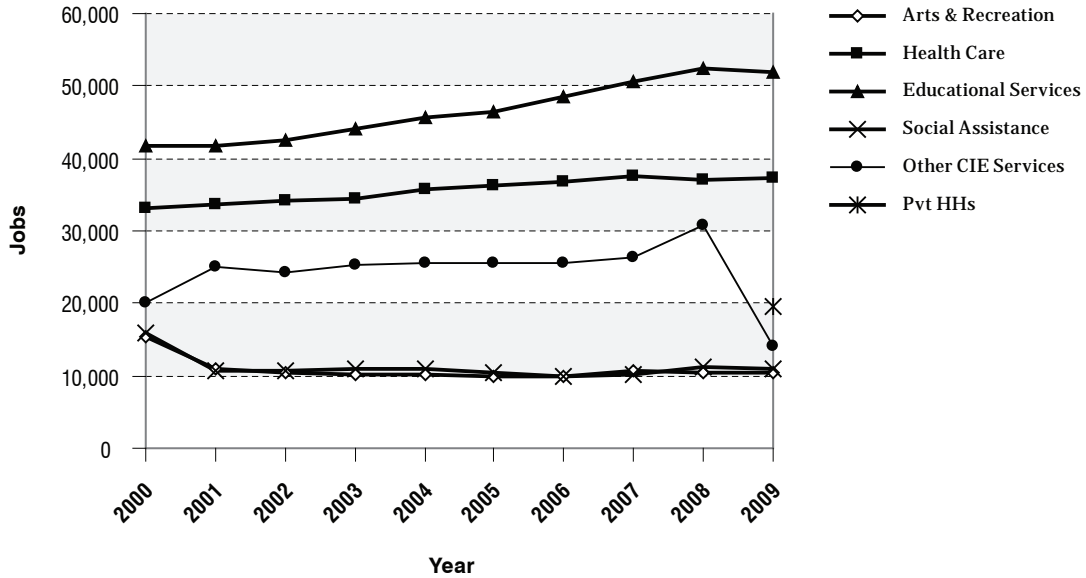
Annual Percentage Distribution

Industry Group	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Art & Recreation	12.2	9.0	8.6	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.6	7.9	7.4	7.2
Health Care	26.2	27.6	28.0	27.5	27.9	28.1	28.3	27.7	26.1	25.8
Educational Services	33.1	34.1	34.8	35.3	35.6	36.1	37.2	37.5	37.0	36.1
Social Assistance	12.6	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.1	7.6	7.5	7.8	7.6
Other CIE Services	15.8	20.6	19.8	20.3	19.9	19.9	19.5	19.4	21.7	9.8
Pvt HHs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Change

Industry Group	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Art & Recreation	N/A	-4.1	-3.3	0.7	-2.4	-1.3	7.8	-1.6	-0.5
Health Care	N/A	1.3	0.4	4.0	1.4	1.9	1.7	-1.4	0.6
Educational Services	N/A	2.1	3.7	3.1	2.1	4.4	4.5	3.3	-0.8
Social Assistance	N/A	1.2	0.6	1.0	-4.8	-5.4	2.6	9.7	-1.3
Other CIE Services	N/A	-3.8	5.0	0.5	0.2	-0.4	3.4	17.2	-53.9*
Pvt HHs	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	N/A	0.0	2.1	2.5	0.6	1.5	3.6	4.8	1.7

FIGURE 3.2.4 CULTURAL/INSTITUTIONAL/EDUCATIONAL EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 2000-2009



- Notes:**
- Other CIE Services include:
 - Museums, historical sites, zoos, and parks
 - Membership associations and organizations
 - Private household employment (prior to 2009)
 - Pvt HHs = Private Household employment
 - Prior to 2009, private households were counted as part of Other CIE Services and constituted the majority of Other CIE Services.
 - The 54% decline in "Other CIE Services" employment between 2008-2009 can be attributed to the treatment of Private Households as a separate land use category in 2009.
 - Due to rounding, figures may not add to the total shown.
 - Data through 2000 data based on SIC; 2001 and subsequent years are based on NAICS.
 - N/A = Not Applicable, due to change in classification methodologies. See Chapter 1 for an explanation.

- Sources:**
- California Employment Development Department
 - Data not publicly available

TABLE 3.3 EMPLOYMENT BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT AND LAND USE CATEGORY, 2009

This table presents the geographic distribution of jobs within San Francisco's eleven Commerce & Industry Districts, by land use category (see Section 1.2 – Data Formats for more on these districts)

Employment by Land Use Category and C&I District

C&I District	Office	Retail	PDR	Hotel	CIE	Pvt HHs	Total
Bayview	1,539	2,082	12,031	7	923	957	17,539
Civic Center	15,473	8,501	933	4,480	14,257	1,326	44,970
Financial	108,972	17,384	19,426	6,504	11,756	1,506	165,548
Mission	2,542	5,269	2,993	18	4,241	1,124	16,187
North Beach	3,064	7,910	1,292	1,393	2,535	1,358	17,552
North Central	4,566	9,878	1,006	568	41,255	2,376	59,649
Northwest	3,615	5,742	2,688	63	9,588	1,850	23,546
South of Market	49,330	20,085	27,925	3,395	17,004	2,151	119,890
Southwest	7,945	13,209	4,354	103	16,172	4,983	46,766
Van Ness	3,833	4,964	1,039	1,131	5,158	1,381	17,506
Unclassified	11,006	3,254	3,040	166	1,942	431	19,839
TOTAL	211,885	98,278	76,727	17,828	124,831	19,443	548,992

Percentage Distribution by Commerce and Industry District

C&I District	Office	Retail	PDR	Hotel	CIE	Pvt HHs	Total
Bayview	0.7	2.1	15.7	0.0	0.7	4.9	3.2
Civic Center	7.3	8.6	1.2	25.1	11.4	6.8	8.2
Financial	51.4	17.7	25.3	36.5	9.4	7.7	30.2
Mission	1.2	5.4	3.9	0.1	3.4	5.8	2.9
North Beach	1.4	8.0	1.7	7.8	2.0	7.0	3.2
North Central	2.2	10.1	1.3	3.2	33.0	12.2	10.9
Northwest	1.7	5.8	3.5	0.4	7.7	9.5	4.3
South of Market	23.3	20.4	36.4	19.0	13.6	11.1	21.8
Southwest	3.7	13.4	5.7	0.6	13.0	25.6	8.5
Van Ness	1.8	5.1	1.4	6.3	4.1	7.1	3.2
Unclassified	5.2	3.3	4.0	0.9	1.6	2.2	3.6
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

CONTINUED >

Percentage Distribution by Land Use Category

C&I District	Office	Retail	PDR	Hotel	CIE	Pvt HHs	Total
Bayview	8.8	11.9	68.6	0.0	5.3	5.5	100.0
Civic Center	34.4	18.9	2.1	10.0	31.7	2.9	100.0
Financial	65.8	10.5	11.7	3.9	7.1	0.9	100.0
Mission	15.7	32.6	18.5	0.1	26.2	6.9	100.0
North Beach	17.5	45.1	7.4	7.9	14.4	7.7	100.0
North Central	7.7	16.6	1.7	1.0	69.2	4.0	100.0
Northwest	15.4	24.4	11.4	0.3	40.7	7.9	100.0
South of Market	41.1	16.8	23.3	2.8	14.2	1.8	100.0
Southwest	17.0	28.2	9.3	0.2	34.6	10.7	100.0
Van Ness	21.9	28.4	5.9	6.5	29.5	7.9	100.0
Unclassified	55.5	16.4	15.3	0.8	9.8	2.2	100.0
TOTAL	38.6	17.9	14.0	3.2	22.7	3.5	100.0

Notes:

- PDR = Production/Distribution/Repair
- CIE = Cultural/Institutional/Educational
- Pvt HHs = Private Household employment
- Prior to 2008, Households (NAICS 814) were counted under the CIE land use category; In 2009, they were counted as Other.
- See Map 1.1 for San Francisco C & I district boundaries

Sources:

- California Employment Development Department
- Data not publicly available
- Additional calculations by the San Francisco Planning Department

4.0 ESTABLISHMENTS

This chapter provides information about the number and distribution of establishments in San Francisco. This data is gathered from the California Employment Development Department (EDD). Prior to 2002, this data was collected from different sources (primarily the San Francisco Office of the Treasurer and Tax Collector) that utilized substantially different criteria and methodologies. Therefore, data is not presented for years prior to 2002.

This chapter reports establishment data by the locations of business, production, or operations. A single company or owner may conduct operations or services at multiple locations; each location is included. The data does not include San Francisco businesses that are exempt from paying local business tax. Government agencies and various non-profit organizations are exempt from local business tax. Businesses that fail to file taxes are also not included.

Establishment data is reported both for the entire city and the city's ten Commerce and Industry Districts by five Land Use categories - Office, Retail, Production/Distribution/Repair (PDR), Hotel, and Cultural/Institutional/Educational (CIE). Beginning in 2009, establishment data are also reported for Private Households (Pvt HHs). This category includes home-based business establishments and

organizations, such as cooks, maids, butlers, private caregivers and outside workers, such as gardeners, caretakers, and other maintenance workers. These household establishments were previously counted under the CIE land use category. For an explanation of Land Use Category and Commerce and Industry District, refer to Section 1.2 - Data Formats.

Table 4.1 shows establishment data by Land Use Category from 2002 to 2009. Tables 4.2.1 through 4.2.4 show establishment data by Industry Group within each Land Use Category in San Francisco from 2002 to 2009. Tables 4.3 and 4.4 present San Francisco establishments for 2009 in geographic context. Table 4.3 shows the distribution of establishments throughout the City data by Land Use Category type. Table 4.4 shows the distribution of establishments throughout the City data by employer size.

Both tables show a number of establishments for whom the geographical location is not known or which are at the San Francisco International Airport, Treasure Island, or Yerba Buena Island. These have been placed under an Unclassified category. Other establishments that have not registered a physical address with the State and thus cannot be classified under a specific geographic district are also included in this category.

Establishments by Land Use Category

- *Table 4.1 San Francisco Establishments by Land Use Category, 2002-2009* — The number of establishments in San Francisco were at their highest level in eight years. The number of establishments increased in 2009 for the fourth year in a row. The sharp decrease in CIE establishments (-81%) is attributed to Private Households reporting separately. Overall CIE establishments would have increased 10.9% if Private Households were included as in previous years. All other land use categories saw gains in establishments except for PDR which decreased by two percent. Private households account for nearly 45% of all establishments.
- *Table 4.2.1 Office Establishments by Industry Groups, 2002-2009* — Within Office establishments, the number of Office Services, Public Administration, and Agriculture firms increased while all other Office industry groups showed a decrease in numbers. Overall, the number of Office establishments was higher by 1.2%.
- *Table 4.2.2 Retail Establishments by Industry Groups, 2002-2009* — Overall, retail establishments increased by 0.3% in 2009. The Apparel Store (-3.1) and Other Retail Services (-1.7%) groups lost establishments. The number of Eating and Drinking establishments continued to grow (1.8%) for the fourth year in a row.
- *Table 4.2.3 PDR Establishments by Industry Groups, 2002-2009* — Overall, PDR establishments decreased by 1.9% in 2009. All PDR groups with the exception of Other Manufacturing experienced a loss in the number of firms. Notably, Transportation lost 85 firms or about 17%.
- *Table 4.2.4 Cultural/Institutional/Educational Establishments by Industry Group, 2002-2009* — Overall the number CIE establishments continued to grow, increasing by close to 10.9%. Private Households account for almost 83% of all CIE establishments. Prior to 2009, Private Households were counted under the Other CIE Services industry group.

Establishments by Geographic District

- *Table 4.3 Establishments by Commerce and Industry District and Land Use Category, 2009* — Over 40% of all establishments are private household establishments representing jobs that are home based. When comparing the 2009 geographic distribution with earlier Inventory reports, it should be noted that private household establishments were previously categorized in the Unclassified Commerce and Industry district under the CIE land use category. This refinement is due to improved address reporting. Accordingly, the Southwest geographic area contains the largest number of establishments in 2009. Almost 40% of San Francisco's Office establishments are located in the Financial district.

Establishments by Size

- *Table 4.4 Establishments by Commerce and Industry District and Establishment Size, 2009* — The vast majority of businesses (73.8%) have four or fewer employees. Almost a quarter of these small establishments are in the Southwest Commerce and Industry district since this is where most of the home based businesses are. Larger firms, with 50 employees or more are concentrated in the Financial and South of Market districts.

TABLE 4.1 SAN FRANCISCO ESTABLISHMENTS BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2002-2009

This table contains the number of establishments in each of the five major non-residential land use categories in San Francisco. Data is presented from 2002-2009. Also included is the percentage distribution in any given year and the annual change within each land use category. The data is also presented graphically below in Figures 4.1.1 (a snapshot of establishment distribution in 2009) and 4.1.2 (a look at eight-year trends).

Number of Establishments

Land Use Category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Office	11,873	11,314	10,983	10,778	11,280	11,179	11,292	11,419
Retail	7,805	7,761	7,651	7,450	7,517	7,395	7,473	7,496
PDR	5,341	5,122	4,984	4,826	4,847	4,839	4,812	4,718
Hotel	324	339	329	320	311	291	288	292
CIE	17,649	18,736	19,254	19,481	20,235	20,710	24,888	4,739
Pvt HHS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,864
TOTAL	42,992	43,272	43,201	42,855	44,190	44,414	48,753	51,528

Annual Percentage Distribution

Land Use Category	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Office	27.6	26.1	25.4	25.1	25.5	25.2	23.2	22.2
Retail	18.2	17.9	17.7	17.4	17.0	16.7	15.3	14.5
PDR	12.4	11.8	11.5	11.3	11.0	10.9	9.9	9.2
Hotel	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6
CIE	41.1	43.3	44.6	45.5	45.8	46.6	51.0	9.2
Pvt HHS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Change

Land Use Category	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Office	-4.7	-2.9	-1.9	4.7	-0.9	1.0	1.1
Retail	-0.6	-1.4	-2.6	0.9	-1.6	1.1	0.3
PDR	-4.1	-2.7	-3.2	0.4	-0.2	-0.6	-2.0
Hotel	4.6	-2.9	-2.7	-2.8	-6.4	-1.0	1.4
CIE	6.2	2.8	1.2	3.9	2.3	20.2	-81.0*
Pvt HHS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	0.7	-0.2	-0.8	3.1	0.5	9.8	5.7

Notes:

- PDR = Production/Distribution/Repair
- CIE = Cultural/Institutional/Educational
- Pvt HHS = Private Household employment
- The 81% decline in CIE establishments between 2008-2009 can be attributed to the treatment of Private Households as a separate land use category in 2009.
- Prior to 2009, private households were counted as part of CIE.

Sources:

- California Employment Development Department
- Data not publicly available
- Additional calculations by the San Francisco Planning Department

FIGURE 4.1.1 SAN FRANCISCO ESTABLISHMENTS BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2009

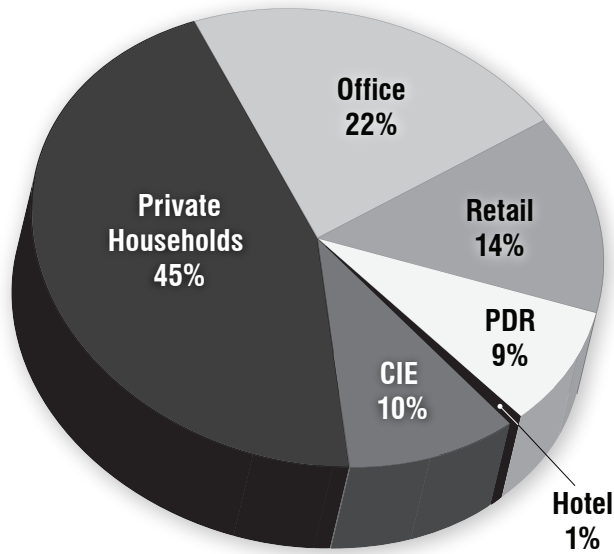


FIGURE 4.1.2 SAN FRANCISCO ESTABLISHMENTS BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2002-2009

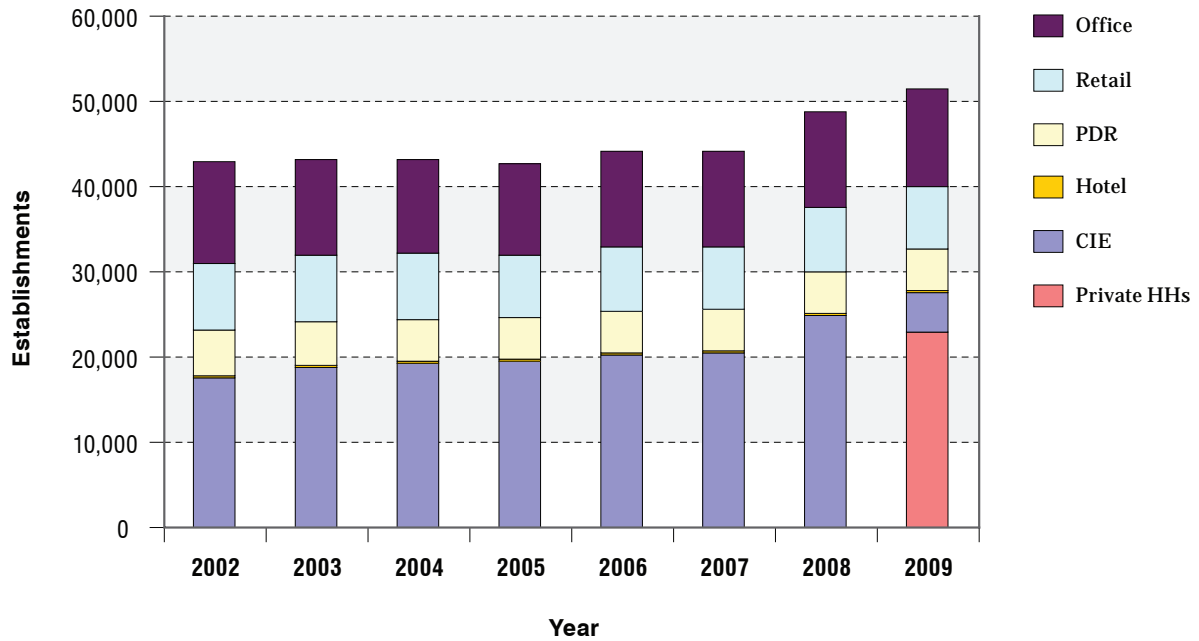


TABLE 4.2.1 OFFICE ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 2002-2009

This table presents establishment trends in the office land use category. Also included is the percentage distribution in any given year and the annual change within the office land use category. Figure 4.2.1 presents the establishment trends graphically.

Number of Establishments

Industry Group	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Agriculture	29	42	41	38	37	36	34	39
Finance	1,494	1,485	1,455	1,438	1,464	1,455	1,436	1,434
Insurance	586	579	558	547	552	559	537	525
Real Estate	1,447	1,426	1,404	1,418	1,472	1,443	1,393	1,391
Office Services	7,913	7,384	7,132	6,937	7,371	7,297	7,343	7,429
Public Administration	396	393	394	401	380	384	540	601
TOTAL	11,865	11,307	10,983	10,778	11,275	11,173	11,283	11,419

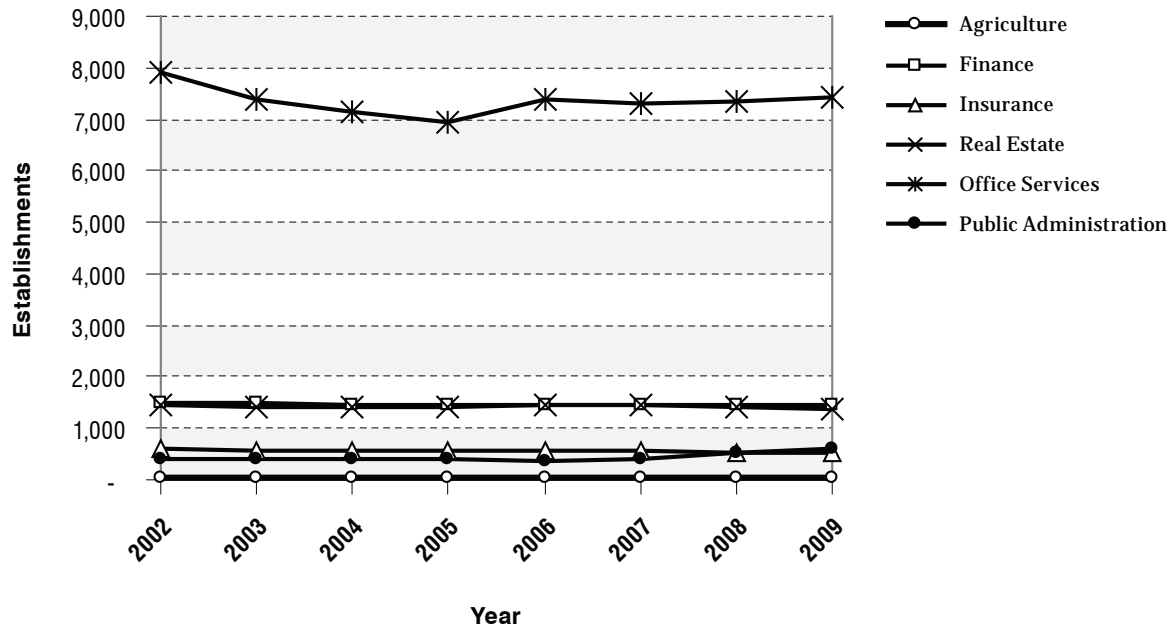
Annual Percentage Distribution

Industry Group	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Agriculture	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Finance	12.6	13.1	13.2	13.3	13.0	13.0	12.7	12.6
Insurance	4.9	5.1	5.1	5.1	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.6
Real Estate	12.2	12.6	12.8	13.2	13.1	12.9	12.3	12.2
Office Services	66.7	65.3	64.9	64.4	65.4	65.3	65.1	65.1
Public Administration	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.4	3.4	4.8	5.3
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Change

Industry Group	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Agriculture	44.8	-2.4	-7.9	-2.6	-1.4	-6.2	14.7
Finance	-0.6	-2.0	-1.2	1.8	-0.6	-1.3	-0.1
Insurance	-1.2	-3.6	-1.9	0.9	1.2	-3.8	-2.3
Real Estate	-1.5	-1.5	1.0	3.8	-2.0	-3.4	-0.1
Office Services	-6.7	-3.4	-2.7	6.3	-1.0	0.6	1.2
Public Administration	-0.9	0.3	1.8	-5.2	1.2	40.5	11.4
TOTAL	-4.7	-2.9	-1.9	4.6	-0.9	1.0	1.2

FIGURE 4.2.1 OFFICE ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 2002-2008



Notes:

- Due to rounding, figures may not add to the total shown.
- Office Service consists of the following:
 - Management of companies and enterprises
 - Professional, scientific, and technical services
 - Administrative and support
 - Internet publishing & broadcasting
 - Internet, web search, & data processing services
 - Other information services
- Prior to 2009, sums are less than in Table 4.1 due to increased data suppression warranted by the smaller industrial scale of analysis.

Sources:

- California Employment Development Department
- Data not publicly available
- Additional calculations by the San Francisco Planning Department

TABLE 4.2.2 RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 2002-2009

This table presents establishment trends in the retail land use category. Also included is the percentage distribution in any given year and the annual change within the retail land use category. Figure 4.2.2 presents the establishment trends graphically.

Number of Establishments

Industry Group	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
General Merchandise	53	55	54	55	69	68	71	72
Food Stores	615	607	626	629	608	612	594	598
Apparel Stores	712	680	662	654	661	647	650	630
Eating & Drinking Places	2,827	2,900	2,866	2,780	2,858	2,867	2,921	2,972
Other Retail Services	2,296	2,204	2,163	2,097	2,068	1,965	1,995	1,962
Personal & Repair Services	1,301	1,256	1,280	1,235	1,255	1,237	1,242	1,262
TOTAL	7,805	7,701	7,651	7,450	7,517	7,395	7,473	7,496

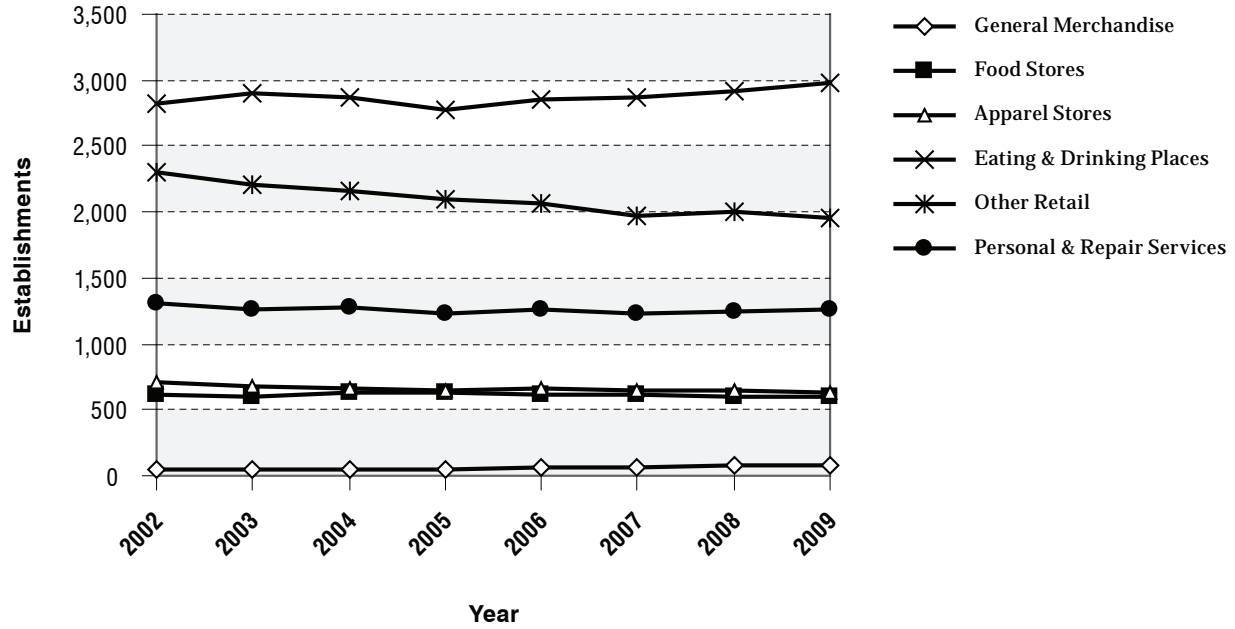
Annual Percentage Distribution

Industry Group	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
General Merchandise	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0
Food Stores	7.9	7.9	8.2	8.4	8.1	8.3	7.9	8.0
Apparel Stores	9.1	8.8	8.7	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.4
Eating & Drinking Places	36.2	37.7	37.5	37.3	38.0	38.8	39.1	39.6
Other Retail Services	29.4	28.6	28.3	28.2	27.5	26.6	26.7	26.2
Personal & Repair Services	16.7	16.3	16.7	16.6	16.7	16.7	16.6	16.8
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Change

Industry Group	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
General Merchandise	3.3	-1.8	1.9	25.1	-1.1	4.8	1.4
Food Stores	-1.4	3.1	0.6	-3.4	0.6	-2.9	0.8
Apparel Stores	-4.6	-2.5	-1.2	1.0	-2.2	0.5	-3.1
Eating & Drinking Places	2.6	-1.2	-3.0	2.8	0.3	1.9	1.8
Other Retail Services	-4.0	-1.9	-3.0	-1.4	-4.9	1.5	-1.7
Personal & Repair Services	-3.5	1.9	-3.5	1.6	-1.4	0.4	1.6
TOTAL	-1.3	-0.6	-2.6	0.9	-1.6	1.1	0.3

FIGURE 4.2.2 RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 2002-2009



Notes:

- Due to rounding, figures may not add to the total shown.
- Other Retail Stores include:
 - Motor vehicle parts and dealers
 - Electronics and appliance stores
 - Furniture and home furnishings stores
 - Miscellaneous retail stores
 - Rental and leasing services
 - Building material and garden equipment supply dealers
 - Health and personal care stores
 - Gasoline stations
 - Sporting goods, hobby, book, and music stores
 - Non-store retailers

Sources:

- California Employment Development Department
- Data not publicly available
- Additional calculations by the San Francisco Planning Department

TABLE 4.2.3 PDR ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 2002-2009

This table presents establishment trends in the PDR land use category. Also included is the percentage distribution in any given year and the annual change within the PDR land use category. Figure 4.2.3 presents the establishment trends graphically.

Number of Establishments

Industry Group	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Construction	1,722	1,697	1,678	1,647	1,708	1,687	1,676	1,641
Transportation	562	544	517	527	502	494	503	418
Utilities	22	23	26	26	25	26	25	22
Information	235	213	202	185	187	249	249	247
Wholesale	1,341	1,322	1,296	1,255	1,293	1,295	1,302	1,253
Food Manufacturing	179	168	160	155	152	147	143	140
Apparel Manufacturing	272	242	226	206	179	168	163	155
Printing & Publishing	463	424	406	376	358	358	343	342
Other Manufacturing	546	490	468	450	446	416	410	500
TOTAL	5,342	5,122	4,978	4,826	4,849	4,839	4,812	4,718

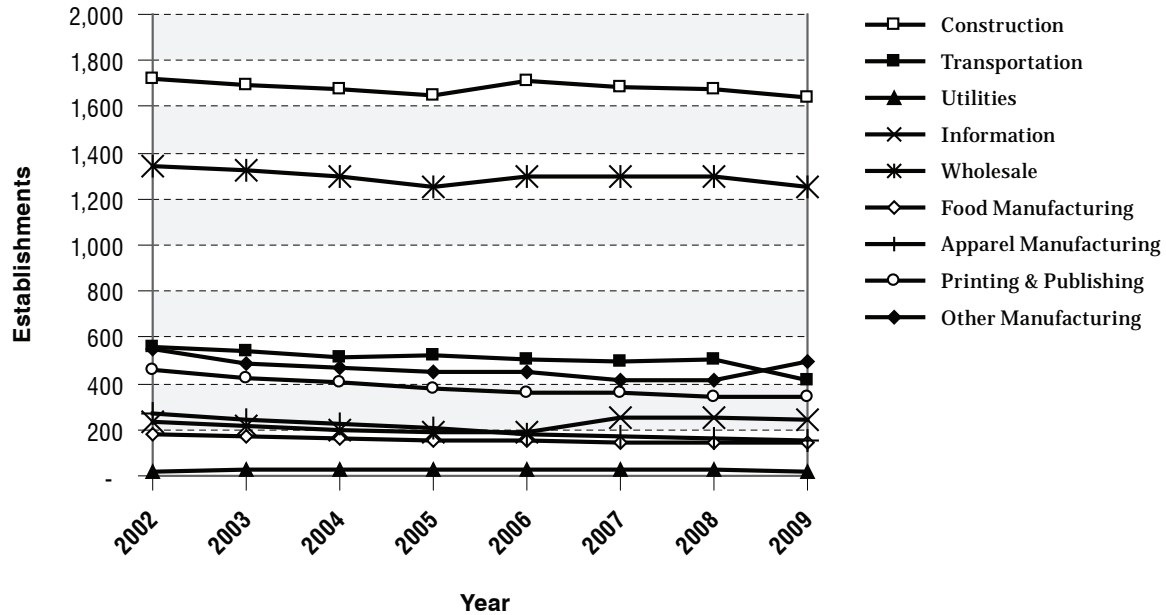
Annual Percentage Distribution

Industry Group	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Construction	32.2	33.1	33.7	34.1	35.2	34.9	34.8	34.8
Transportation	10.5	10.6	10.4	10.9	10.3	10.2	10.4	8.9
Utilities	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Information	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.9	5.1	5.2	5.2
Wholesale	25.1	25.8	26.0	26.0	26.7	26.8	27.1	26.6
Food Manufacturing	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0
Apparel Manufacturing	5.1	4.7	4.5	4.3	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.3
Printing & Publishing	8.7	8.3	8.2	7.8	7.4	7.4	7.1	7.2
Other Manufacturing	10.2	9.6	9.4	9.3	9.2	8.6	8.5	10.6
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Change

Industry Group	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Construction	-1.4	-1.1	-1.8	3.7	-1.2	-0.6	-2.1
Transportation	-3.2	-5.1	2.0	-4.8	-1.5	1.7	-16.8
Utilities	5.0	14.3	1.0	-4.8	3.0	-2.9	-12.0
Information	-9.4	-5.4	-8.2	1.1	33.2	-0.2	-0.6
Wholesale	-1.4	-1.9	-3.2	3.1	0.2	0.5	-3.7
Food Manufacturing	-6.1	-4.6	-3.1	-2.1	-3.1	-3.2	-1.8
Apparel Manufacturing	-11.2	-6.3	-9.2	-12.9	-6.3	-3.1	-4.6
Printing & Publishing	-8.4	-4.2	-7.5	-4.7	0.1	-4.3	-0.3
Other Manufacturing	-10.3	-4.5	-3.7	-0.9	-6.8	-1.3	22.0
TOTAL	-4.1	-2.8	-3.1	0.5	-0.2	-0.6	-1.9

FIGURE 4.2.3 PDR ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 2002-2009



Notes:

- PDR = Production/Distribution/Repair
- Due to rounding, figures may not add to the total shown.
- Information Establishments include:
 - Broadcasting except internet
 - Telecommunications
- Other Manufacturing includes:
 - Lumber, furniture & fixtures, paper products
 - Chemicals and petroleum production
 - Rubber, leather, stone/clay/glass/concrete
 - Instruments, miscellaneous
 - Metal, industrial machinery & equipment
 - Electric and electronic manufacturing
 - Transportation equipment
 - Motion picture production & sound recording

Sources:

- California Employment Development Department
- Data not publicly available
- Additional calculations by the San Francisco Planning Department

**TABLE 4.2.4 CULTURAL/INSTITUTIONAL/EDUCATIONAL (CIE) ESTABLISHMENTS
BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 2002-2009**

This table presents establishment trends in the cultural/institutional/educational (CIE) land use category. Also included is the percentage distribution in any given year and the annual change within the CIE land use category. Figure 4.2.4 presents the establishment trends graphically.

Number of Establishments

Industry Group	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Art & Recreation	425	412	405	402	424	424	416	416
Health Care	2,059	2,070	2,066	2,025	2,086	2,075	2,055	2,071
Educational Services	962	972	910	699	699	694	697	703
Social Assistance	546	592	595	586	574	590	600	623
Other CIE Services	13,491	14,625	15,209	15,706	16,389	16,684	21,122	926
Pvt HHs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,864
TOTAL	17,483	18,671	19,185	19,418	20,172	20,466	24,888	27,603

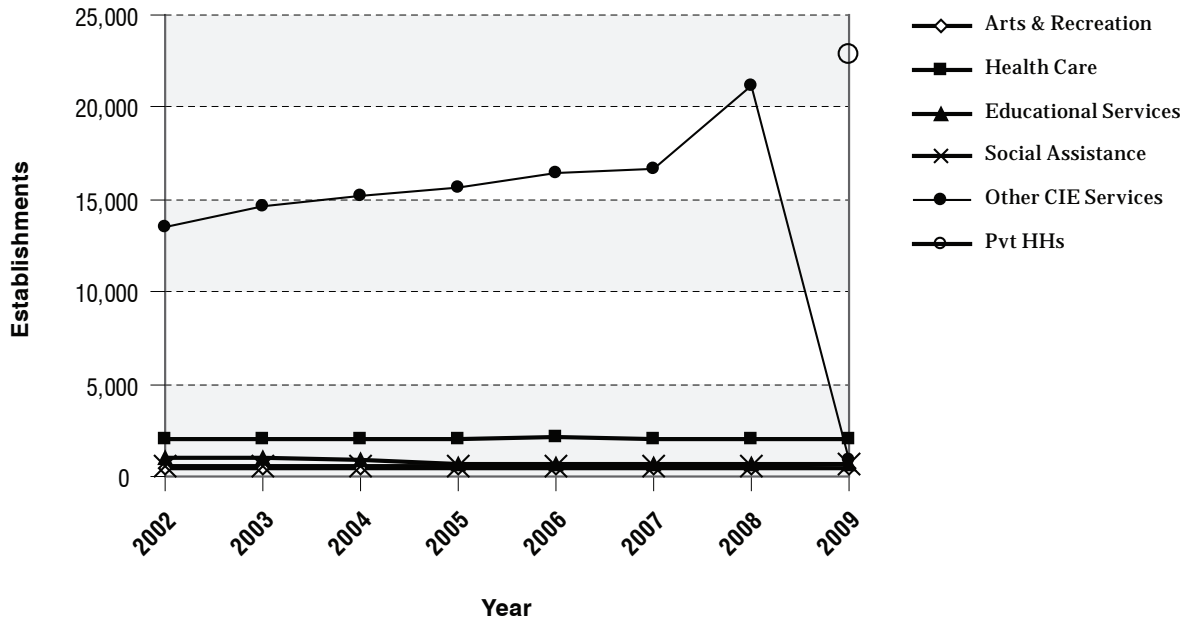
Annual Percentage Distribution

Industry Group	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Art & Recreation	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.7	1.5
Health Care	11.8	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.3	10.1	8.3	7.5
Educational Services	5.5	5.2	4.7	3.6	3.5	3.4	2.8	2.5
Social Assistance	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.9	2.4	2.3
Other CIE Services	77.2	78.3	79.3	80.9	81.2	81.5	84.9	3.4
Pvt HHs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82.8
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Change

Industry Group	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Art & Recreation	-3.1	-1.7	-0.7	5.5	-0.1	-1.8	0.0
Health Care	0.5	-0.2	-2.0	3.0	-0.6	-1.0	0.8
Educational Services	1.1	-6.4	-23.2	0.0	-0.7	0.4	0.9
Social Assistance	8.5	0.4	-1.4	-2.1	2.8	1.6	3.9
Other CIE Services	8.4	4.0	3.3	4.4	1.8	26.6	-95.6*
Pvt HHs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	6.8	2.8	1.2	3.9	1.5	21.6	10.9

FIGURE 4.2.4 CULTURAL/INSTITUTIONAL/EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 2002-2009



Notes:

- Other CIE Services include:
 - Museums, historical sites, zoos, and parks
 - Membership associations and organizations
 - Private household employment (prior to 2009)
- Pvt HHs = Private Household employment
- The 95.6% decline in Other CIE Services establishments between 2008-2009 can be attributed to the treatment of Private Households as a separate land use category in 2009.

Sources:

- California Employment Development Department
- Data not publicly available
- Additional calculations by the San Francisco Planning Department

TABLE 4.3 ESTABLISHMENTS BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT AND LAND USE CATEGORY, 2009

This table presents the geographic distribution of establishments within San Francisco's eleven Commerce & Industry Districts by land use category (see Section 1.2 – Data Formats for more on these Districts).

Number of Establishments

C&I District	Office	Retail	PDR	Hotel	CIE	Pvt HHs	TOTAL
Bayview	153	232	665	2	84	1,205	2,341
Civic Center	797	454	108	56	310	1,707	3,432
Financial	4,510	1,209	721	50	770	1,417	8,677
Mission	383	522	279	6	286	1,404	2,880
North Beach	371	517	142	25	138	1,543	2,736
North Central	829	908	241	43	678	2,594	5,293
Northwest	540	547	283	6	459	2,111	3,946
South of Market	1,591	1,116	1,087	34	428	2,489	6,745
Southwest	1,318	1,338	895	22	1,152	6,123	10,848
Van Ness	524	472	110	42	328	1,667	3,143
Unclassified	403	181	187	6	106	604	1,487
TOTAL	11,419	7,496	4,718	292	4,739	22,864	51,528

Percentage Distribution by Commerce and Industry District

C&I District	Office	Retail	PDR	Hotel	CIE	Pvt HHs	TOTAL
Bayview	1.3	3.1	14.1	0.7	1.8	5.3	4.5
Civic Center	7.0	6.1	2.3	19.2	6.5	7.5	6.7
Financial	39.5	16.1	15.3	17.1	16.2	6.2	16.8
Mission	3.4	7.0	5.9	2.1	6.0	6.1	5.6
North Beach	3.2	6.9	3.0	8.6	2.9	6.7	5.3
North Central	7.3	12.1	5.1	14.7	14.3	11.3	10.3
Northwest	4.7	7.3	6.0	2.1	9.7	9.2	7.7
South of Market	13.9	14.9	23.0	11.7	9.0	10.9	13.1
Southwest	11.5	17.8	19.0	7.5	24.3	26.8	21.1
Van Ness	4.6	6.3	2.3	14.4	6.9	7.3	6.1
Unclassified	3.5	2.4	4.0	2.1	2.2	2.6	2.9
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Distribution by Land Use Category

C&I District	Office	Retail	PDR	Hotel	CIE	Pvt HHs	TOTAL
Bayview	6.5	9.9	28.4	0.1	3.6	51.5	100.0
Civic Center	23.2	13.2	3.1	1.6	9.0	49.7	100.0
Financial	52.0	13.9	8.3	0.6	8.9	16.3	100.0
Mission	13.3	18.1	9.7	0.2	9.9	48.8	100.0
North Beach	13.6	18.9	5.2	0.9	5.0	56.4	100.0
North Central	15.7	17.2	4.6	0.8	12.8	49.0	100.0
Northwest	13.7	13.9	7.2	0.2	11.6	53.5	100.0
South of Market	23.6	16.5	16.1	0.5	6.3	36.9	100.0
Southwest	12.1	12.3	8.3	0.2	10.6	56.4	100.0
Van Ness	16.7	15.0	3.5	1.3	10.4	53.0	100.0
Unclassified	27.1	12.2	12.6	0.4	7.1	40.6	100.0
TOTAL	22.2	14.5	9.2	0.6	9.2	44.4	100.0

Notes:

- Due to rounding, figures may not add to the total shown.
- PDR = Production/Distribution/Repair; CIE = Cultural/Institutional/Educational; Pvt HHs = Private Household employment
- Prior to 2009, Private households (NAICS 814) were counted under the CIE land use category.
- Tables 4.2.1-4.2.4 provide detailed information of various components of Office, Retail, PDR and CIE respectively.

Sources:

- California Employment Development Department
- Data not publicly available
- Additional calculations by the San Francisco Planning Department

TABLE 4.4 ESTABLISHMENTS BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT AND SIZE CLASS, 2009

This table presents the geographic distribution of establishments within San Francisco's eleven Commerce & Industry Districts, by the size of the establishment (see Section 1.2 – Data Formats for more on these Districts).

Number of Employees

C&I District	0-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50-99	100-249	250-499	500-999	1000+	TOTAL
Bayview	1,709	255	202	120	35	18	1	0	1	2,341
Civic Center	2,504	339	252	210	69	36	12	6	4	3,432
Financial	4,890	1,341	1,021	795	336	198	60	26	10	8,677
Mission	2,238	304	175	112	34	14	2	1	0	2,880
North Beach	2,150	248	166	110	38	19	4	1	0	2,736
North Central	4,195	499	330	172	58	29	2	2	6	5,293
Northwest	3,203	350	224	114	26	18	7	2	2	3,946
South of Market	4,467	814	676	461	172	92	34	15	14	6,745
Southwest	9,074	903	497	249	80	33	9	2	1	10,848
Van Ness	2,540	257	186	105	32	19	3	0	1	3,143
Unclassified	1,049	157	111	97	38	20	11	3	1	1,487
TOTAL	38,019	5,467	3,840	2,545	918	496	145	58	40	51,528

Percentage Distribution by C&I District

C&I District	0-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50-99	100-249	250-499	500-999	1000+	TOTAL
Bayview	4.5	4.7	5.3	4.7	3.8	3.6	0.7	0.0	2.5	4.5
Civic Center	6.6	6.2	6.6	8.3	7.5	7.3	7.9	10.3	10.0	6.7
Financial	12.9	24.5	36.6	31.2	36.6	39.9	41.4	44.6	25.0	16.8
Mission	5.9	5.6	4.6	4.4	3.7	2.8	1.4	1.7	0.0	5.6
North Beach	5.7	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.1	3.8	3.0	1.7	0.0	5.3
North Central	11.0	9.1	8.6	6.8	6.3	5.8	1.4	3.4	15.0	10.3
Northwest	8.4	6.4	5.8	4.5	2.8	3.6	4.8	3.4	5.0	7.7
South of Market	11.7	14.9	17.6	18.1	18.7	18.5	23.5	25.7	35.0	13.1
Southwest	23.9	16.5	12.9	9.8	8.7	6.7	6.2	3.9	2.5	21.1
Van Ness	6.7	4.7	4.8	4.1	3.5	3.8	2.1	0.0	2.5	6.1
Unclassified	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.8	4.1	4.0	7.6	5.1	2.5	2.9
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Distribution by Size Class

C&I District	0-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50-99	100-249	250-499	500-999	1000+	TOTAL
Bayview	73.0	10.9	8.6	5.1	1.5	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Civic Center	73.0	9.9	7.3	6.1	2.0	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	100.0
Financial	56.4	15.5	11.8	9.2	3.9	2.3	0.7	0.3	0.1	100.0
Mission	77.7	10.6	6.1	3.9	1.2	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
North Beach	78.6	9.1	6.1	4.0	1.4	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0
North Central	79.3	9.4	6.2	3.2	1.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	100.0
Northwest	81.2	8.9	5.7	2.9	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	100.0
South of Market	66.2	12.1	10.0	6.8	2.6	1.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	100.0
Southwest	83.6	8.3	4.6	2.3	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Van Ness	80.8	8.2	5.9	3.3	1.0	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Unclassified	70.5	10.6	7.5	6.5	2.6	1.3	0.7	0.2	0.1	100.0
TOTAL	73.8	10.6	7.5	4.9	1.8	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	100.0

Notes:

- Due to rounding, figures may not add to the total shown.
- There are more establishments within each C & I district for 2008 than in previous years due to more accurate address reporting. This is particularly noticeable in the 0-4 size class. These establishments were previously counted in the Unclassified C & I district.

Sources:

- California Employment Development Department
- Data not publicly available
- Additional calculations by the San Francisco Planning Department

5.0 MONETARY TRANSACTIONS

This chapter presents information about trends in monetary transactions that occur in San Francisco. While the Employment and Establishments chapters provide information regarding the quantity and growth of jobs and establishments in San Francisco, this chapter supplies complementary information regarding the city's economic health in monetary terms. The chapter is divided into three sections, each relating to a key source of revenue in the city's economy such as annual wages, retail sales and permits, and government revenues.

Section 5.1 describes total annual wages received by individuals for work in San Francisco from 2000 to 2009, using data supplied by the California Employment Development Department (EDD). Section 5.2 presents the State Board of Equalization's data on San Francisco's taxable retail sales and sales tax permits in 2009. Section 5.3 reports city government revenues and expenditures in fiscal year 2009 (July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009). This data is obtained

from the City Controller's office. The tables in each section report each indicator's quantity in specific units and annual percentage distribution.

Previous C&I inventories from 1987-2000 also reported businesses' gross receipts by Commerce & Industry District. Since 2001, this data is no longer reported; as of May 25, 2001, the San Francisco Board of Supervisors repealed the gross receipts business tax.

Nominal or current dollars reported for a specified period of time have been adjusted for inflation to obtain constant dollars. The adjustments have been made to control for inflated monetary values, thus enabling better measurement of an indicator's economic performance over time. The adjustments have been made by dividing nominal or current values by the Consumer Price Index (CPI) provided by the United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

5.1 WAGES BY LAND USE CATEGORY

This section describes total annual earnings received by persons for work in San Francisco from 2000 to 2009. Persons who received wages include workers who commute into the city and San Francisco residents employed in the city. The California Employment Development Department (EDD) prepares the measure of total annual wages. It includes each employee's total wages as reported by businesses in their payroll records. The earnings of sole proprietors are not reported in these data. Total annual wages are presented in thousands of dollars, annual percentage distribution, and percentage change.

This section complements Chapter 3, Employment. The employment and wages data in this inventory are derived from the same source, and are organized by Land Use Category. For an explanation of the Land Use Categories and C&I Districts, refer to Section 1.2 - Data Formats.

Through 2000, these categories were organized according to Standard Industrial Classification System (SIC). Since 2001, Land Use categories are organized according to North American Industry Classification system (NAICS). Both industry classification systems are discussed in Section 1.2 - Data Formats. Table 1.2 in Chapter 1 shows the closest match between SIC and NAICS land use categories. It is not possible to get a 100% match, because under the NAICS, certain industries have been moved from one Land Use Category to another.

- *Table 5.1.1 Total Annual Wages by Land Use Category, 2000-2009* — Total annual wages fell by 7.3% in 2009, the first decrease since 2003 after adjusting for inflation. Wages fell in all land use categories, but declined the most in the Office (-9.8%) and Hotel (-9.7%) categories.
- *Table 5.1.2 Annual Wages per Worker by Land Use Category, 2000-2009* — All sectors, except for CIE and PDR workers, saw their wages fall, on average, 3.3%. Office workers by far earned the most, averaging \$109,510 annually in 2009, while Private Household workers earned the least at an average of \$19,300.

5.2 TAXABLE SALES AND PERMITS

Section 5.2 reports taxable sales in retail stores and the number of sales tax permits issued for retail stores located in San Francisco from 2000 to 2009. Taxable sales and permits in California are reported by the California State Board of Equalization (SBE). Taxable sales revenues and sales tax permits issued for outlets that are not retail stores, including business and personal services, have not been included. Such outlets include the following: non-store retailers (vending machines, sales by telephone), public utilities, government agencies, educational institutions, health services, and advertising agencies.

Taxable sales are measured by transactions subject to sales and use tax, and are reported by type of business for all cities and counties in California on a quarterly basis. Businesses are classified by the SBE according to their principal line of merchandise or service. Taxable sales are reported by type of business, but cannot be broken down by commodity. Those data do not include sales that are not subject to sales or use tax, such as food for home consumption, prescription medicine, sales for resale, and taxable sales disclosed by board audits.

The number of sales tax permits represents the number of businesses operated by all manufacturers, wholesalers, and retailers of tangible personal property, except those dealing in non-taxable commodities. Permits are tabulated semi-annually on January 1 and July 1.

- *Table 5.2.1 Taxable Retail Sales and All Outlet Sales, 2000-2009* — Taxable sales at Retail Stores and at All Outlets decreased substantially in 2009, down 14.9% and 15.3% respectively. After adjusting for inflation, 2009 sales were the lowest of the entire ten-year period.
- *Table 5.2.2 Taxable Retail Sales & Sales Tax Permits by Type of Outlet, 2009* — The Other Retail Stores category accounts for 44% of the Retail Stores sales tax permits and 16% of retail taxable sales. Eating and Drinking establishments make up 24% of Retail Stores sales tax permits and 32% of the retail taxable sales. Service Stations have the highest sales per establishment at just over \$3.4 million followed by General Merchandise stores which average almost \$2.3 million.

5.3 CITY REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES

Section 5.3 presents San Francisco city government revenues and expenditures for fiscal year 2008-2009. The fiscal year ends on June 30th. The data in this subsection is from the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, prepared by the San Francisco Controller's Office. This data covers the general fund, special revenue funds, and debt service funds. Table 5.3.1 describes general governmental revenues by source. Table 5.3.2 describes general governmental expenditures by major function.

The general fund accounts for resources that are not required to be accounted for in other funds. Special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of a specific revenue source, other than expendable trusts or major capital projects, which are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. Now included in the general fund are two major funds/activities that were previously accounted for in special revenue funds: hotel tax and work order funds. All other previous special revenue funds remain in the new fund structure as special revenue funds. The debt service funds account for the accumulation of property taxes and other revenue for periodic payment of interest and principal on general obligation and lease revenue bonds and related authorized costs. There are no changes in the fund structure of this fund type.

Other city funds not included are capital project funds, proprietary fund types, and fiduciary fund types. Proprietary funds consist of enterprise and internal service funds. Fiduciary funds consist of pension trust, non-expendable trust funds, and expendable trust funds.

Table 5.3.1 general governmental revenues are presented by major source while Table 5.3.2 presents them by government function for fiscal year 2008-09. Major revenue sources are property taxes; business taxes; other local taxes; licenses, fines and penalties; interest and investment income; rents and concessions; intergovernmental; and charges for services. The major functions of general governmental expenditures include public protection; public works, transportation, and commerce; human welfare and neighborhood development; community health; culture and recreation; general administration and finance; debt service; and capital outlay.

- *Table 5.3.1 San Francisco Government General Revenue by Source, Fiscal Year 2009* — Property Taxes and Intergovernmental Transfers were the primary sources of revenue for San Francisco, accounting for 32% and 27% respectively. Other significant sources of San Francisco government revenues were Other Local Taxes (18%) and Business Taxes (11%).
- *Table 5.3.2 San Francisco Government General Expenditures by Function, Fiscal Year 2009* — Public Protection, Human Welfare / Neighborhood Development, and Community Health functions were the largest recipients of San Francisco government expenditures in Fiscal Year 2009 accounting for 27%, 24%, and 16% respectively.

TABLE 5.1.1 TOTAL ANNUAL WAGES BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2000-2009

This table contains the amount of wages paid to workers in each of the five major non-residential land use categories in San Francisco. Data is presented from 2000-2009, although the 2001 switch in classification systems from SIC to NAICS means that it is inappropriate to directly compare between 2000 data and 2001-2009 data (see Section 1.2 - Data Formats for a description of land use categories and an SIC-NAICS discussion). Also included is the percentage distribution in any given year and the annual change within each land use category. The data is also presented graphically below in Figures 5.1.1 (a snapshot of job distribution in 2009) and 5.1.2 (a look at ten-year trends).

Nominal - Non-Adjusted for Inflation (\$ 000s)

Land Use Category	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Office	\$20,739,473	\$21,199,248	\$18,033,855	\$17,219,114	\$17,619,077	\$19,229,061	\$22,250,471	\$24,711,750	\$25,544,356	\$23,203,283
Retail	\$3,114,529	\$2,799,088	\$2,658,388	\$2,650,198	\$2,664,799	\$2,841,746	\$2,942,479	\$3,210,333	\$3,233,372	\$3,020,532
PDR	\$6,420,260	\$6,225,883	\$5,646,816	\$5,536,894	\$5,550,080	\$5,550,920	\$5,753,421	\$6,340,182	\$6,319,130	\$5,897,953
Hotel	\$557,887	\$500,105	\$500,105	\$538,418	\$584,876	\$613,242	\$671,000	\$704,872	\$764,622	\$695,174
CIE	\$4,310,301	\$5,094,812	\$5,177,070	\$5,403,197	\$5,558,781	\$5,911,782	\$6,380,066	\$6,817,418	\$7,325,473	\$7,249,460
Pvt HHs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$375,303
TOTAL	\$35,143,450	\$35,880,136	\$32,019,082	\$31,347,821	\$31,977,613	\$34,149,206	\$37,998,504	\$41,805,696	\$43,316,200	\$40,441,705

Inflation-Adjusted (2009 \$ 000s)

Land Use Category	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Office	\$25,825,938	\$25,050,054	\$20,967,393	\$19,673,539	\$19,887,489	\$21,287,149	\$23,866,609	\$25,666,487	\$25,731,036	\$23,203,283
Retail	\$3,878,384	\$3,307,537	\$3,090,824	\$3,027,959	\$3,007,885	\$3,145,899	\$3,156,203	\$3,334,364	\$3,257,002	\$3,020,532
PDR	\$7,994,862	\$7,356,803	\$6,564,211	\$6,326,127	\$6,264,639	\$6,145,036	\$6,171,314	\$6,585,134	\$6,365,311	\$5,897,953
Hotel	\$694,712	\$637,700	\$581,456	\$615,164	\$660,177	\$678,877	\$719,737	\$732,105	\$770,210	\$695,174
CIE	\$5,367,425	\$6,020,276	\$6,019,216	\$6,173,372	\$6,274,460	\$6,544,521	\$6,843,475	\$7,080,809	\$7,379,008	\$7,249,460
Pvt HHs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$375,303
TOTAL	\$43,762,567	\$42,397,700	\$37,227,574	\$35,816,162	\$36,094,651	\$37,804,200	\$40,758,482	\$43,420,857	\$43,632,758	\$40,441,705

Annual Percentage Distribution

Land Use Category	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Office	59.0	59.1	56.3	54.9	55.1	56.3	58.6	59.1	59.0	57.4
Retail	8.9	7.8	8.3	8.5	8.3	8.3	7.7	7.7	7.5	7.5
PDR	18.3	17.4	17.6	17.7	17.4	16.3	15.1	15.2	14.6	14.6
Hotel	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.7
CIE	12.3	14.2	16.2	17.2	17.4	17.3	16.8	16.3	16.9	17.9
Pvt HHs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.9
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Change

Land Use Category	2000-01	2001-02	2001-02	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Office	N/A	-16.3	-6.2	1.1	7.0	12.1	7.5	0.3	-9.8
Retail	N/A	-6.6	-2.0	-0.7	4.6	0.3	5.6	-2.3	-7.3
PDR	N/A	-10.8	-3.6	-1.0	-1.9	0.4	6.7	-3.3	-7.3
Hotel	N/A	-8.8	5.8	7.3	2.8	6.0	1.7	5.2	-9.7
CIE	N/A	0.0	2.6	1.6	4.3	4.6	3.5	4.2	-1.8
Pvt HHs	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	N/A	-12.2	-3.8	0.8	4.7	7.8	6.5	0.5	-7.3

Notes:

- Totals from 2000-2008 also include wages from some unclassified land uses.
- Due to rounding, figures may not add to the total shown.
- PDR = Production/Distribution/Repair
- CIE = Cultural/Institutional/Educational
- Pvt HHs = Private Household employment
- Prior to 2009, Private Households were counted under the CIE land use category.
- Data through 2000 data based on SIC; 2001 and subsequent years are based on NAICS.

- N/A = Not Applicable, due to change in classification methodologies. See Chapter 1 for an explanation.
- CPI-U for the San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose Metropolitan Statistical Area from the US Bureau of Labor Statistics

Sources:

- California Employment Development Department
- Data not publicly available
- Additional calculations by the San Francisco Planning Department

FIGURE 5.1.1 TOTAL ANNUAL WAGES BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2009

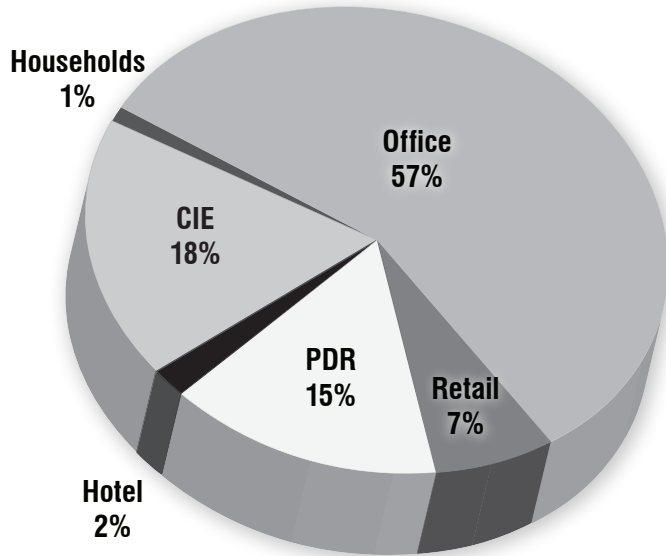


FIGURE 5.1.2 TOTAL ANNUAL WAGES BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2000-2009

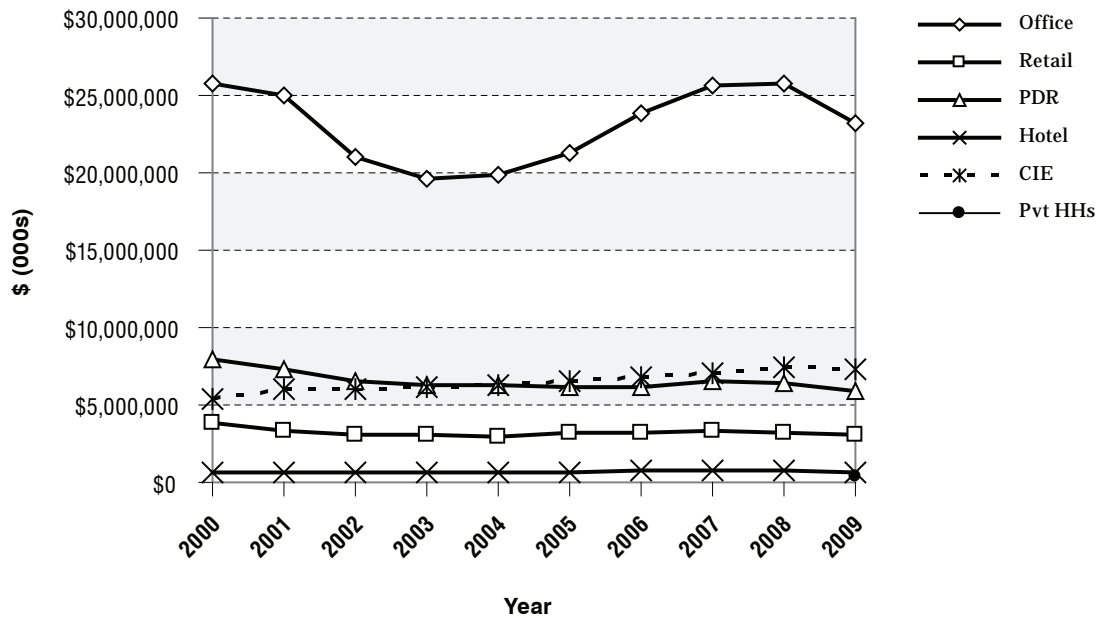


TABLE 5.1.2 ANNUAL WAGES PER WORKER BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2000-2009

This table conveys the change in pay per worker. It is based on the wages (Table 5.1.1) and employment data (Table 3.1) previously presented in this document. This information is shown graphically in Figure 5.1.3.

Wages per Worker (2009 \$)

Land Use Category	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Office	\$106,153	\$105,715	\$98,064	\$97,639	\$102,948	\$108,874	\$115,705	\$119,568	\$116,298	\$109,509
Retail	\$37,469	\$32,585	\$32,009	\$31,674	\$31,660	\$32,759	\$32,110	\$32,609	\$31,486	\$31,185
PDR	\$68,602	\$68,222	\$67,078	\$67,496	\$70,360	\$72,557	\$75,537	\$77,485	\$75,142	\$75,472
Hotel	\$36,831	\$35,503	\$35,289	\$35,277	\$36,494	\$36,847	\$37,708	\$38,390	\$39,443	\$38,993
CIE	\$42,576	\$49,257	\$49,235	\$49,434	\$49,034	\$50,841	\$52,832	\$52,311	\$52,021	\$58,074
Pvt HHs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$19,303
TOTAL	\$71,944	\$72,248	\$68,054	\$67,180	\$68,978	\$72,223	\$76,040	\$78,009	\$76,216	\$73,665

Percentage Change

Land Use Category	2000-01	2001-02	2001- 02	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Office	N/A	-7.2	-0.4	5.4	5.8	6.3	3.3	-2.7	-5.8
Retail	N/A	-1.8	-1.0	0.0	3.5	-2.0	1.6	-3.4	-1.0
PDR	N/A	-1.7	0.6	4.2	3.1	4.1	2.6	-3.0	0.4
Hotel	N/A	-0.6	0.0	3.4	1.0	2.3	1.8	2.7	-1.1
CIE	N/A	0.0	0.4	-0.8	3.7	3.0	-0.1	-0.6	11.6
Pvt HHs	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	N/A	-5.9	-1.3	2.7	4.7	5.3	2.6	-2.4	-3.3

Note:

- N/A = Not Applicable, due to change in classification methodologies. See Chapter 1 for an explanation.
- PDR = Production/Distribution/Repair; CIE = Cultural/Institutional/Educational; Pvt HHs = Private Household employment

Sources:

- Employees from Table 3.1 of this report
- Wages from Table 5.1.1 of this report

FIGURE 5.1.3 ANNUAL WAGES PER WORKER BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2000-2009

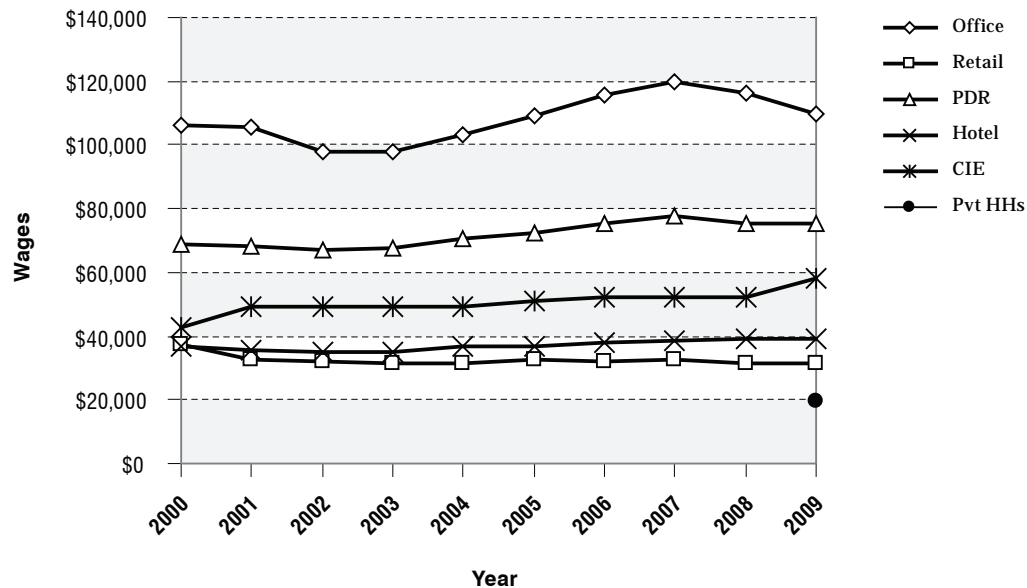


TABLE 5.2.1 TAXABLE RETAIL SALES AND ALL OUTLET SALES, 2000-2009

This table conveys taxable sales in San Francisco for the last ten years. The first table shows the amount of dollars as recorded each year, and the second shows this amount adjusted to reflect inflation. This information is presented graphically in Figure 5.2.1.

Nominal - Non-Adjusted for Inflation (\$ 000s)

Type of Sales	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
All Retail Sales	\$8,750,456	\$7,990,386	\$7,641,958	\$7,767,688	\$8,414,781	\$9,049,788	\$9,588,520	\$10,006,572	\$9,804,636	\$8,407,274
All Outlets	\$14,089,926	\$12,455,236	\$11,589,440	\$11,496,746	\$12,207,507	\$13,025,974	\$13,892,188	\$14,617,736	\$14,837,689	\$12,652,678

Inflation-Adjusted (2009 \$ 000s)

Type of Sales	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
All Retail Sales	\$10,896,551	\$9,441,826	\$8,885,063	\$8,873,757	\$9,498,163	\$10,018,388	\$10,284,971	\$10,393,175	\$9,876,289	\$8,407,274
All Outlets	\$17,545,555	\$14,717,708	\$13,474,676	\$13,135,501	\$13,779,193	\$14,420,145	\$14,901,231	\$15,179,375	\$14,946,124	\$12,652,678

Percentage Change

Type of Sales	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
All Retail Sales	-13.4	-5.9	-0.1	7.0	5.5	2.7	1.1	-5.0	-14.9
All Outlets	-16.1	-8.4	-2.5	4.9	4.7	3.3	1.9	-1.5	-15.3

Note:

- 2009 data only available for January to June. Full year estimated by doubling and adjusting by average ratio of January-June to July-December sales based on existing 2000-2008 data.

Sources:

- California State Board of Equalization, Taxable Sales in California; <http://www.boe.ca.gov/news/tsalescont09.htm>
- CPI-U for the San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose Metropolitan Statistical Area from the US Bureau of Labor Statistics
- Additional calculations by the San Francisco Planning Department

FIGURE 5.2.1 TAXABLE RETAIL SALES AND ALL OUTLET SALES, 2000-2009

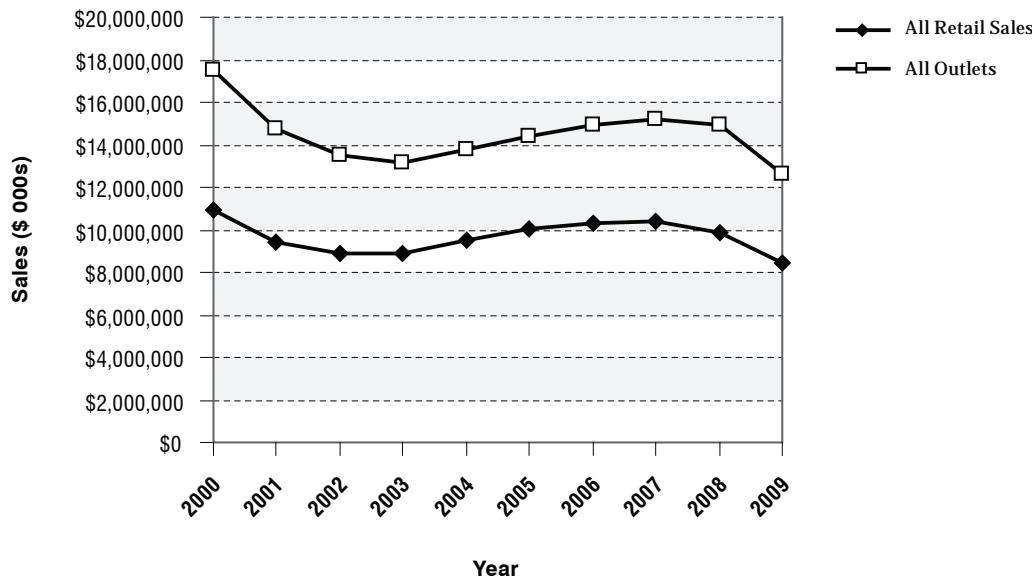


TABLE 5.2.2 TAXABLE RETAIL SALES & SALES TAX PERMITS BY TYPE OF OUTLET, 2009

This table looks more closely at the type of retail sales that occurred in 2009, as well as the number of sales permits issued in that time.

Type of Retail Sales	Sales Tax Permits	Taxable Sales Transactions (\$ 000s)
Apparel Stores	2,222	\$1,322,397
General Merchandise	265	\$612,947
Food Stores	1,108	\$607,070
Eating & Drinking	4,142	\$2,668,779
Home Furnishings & Appliances	1,053	\$687,172
Building Materials and Farm Implements	306	\$334,219
Service Stations	129	\$442,636
Automotive Dealers and Supplies	240	\$362,681
Other Retail Stores	7,559	\$1,369,370
Total Retail Stores	17,024	\$8,407,274
Total Outlets	26,459	\$12,652,678

Notes:

- 2009 data only available for January to June. Full year estimated by doubling and adjusting by average ratio of January-June to July-December sales based on existing 2000-2008 data.
- Other Retail Stores include:
 - Packaged liquor stores
 - Second hand merchandise
 - Farm and garden supply stores
 - Fuel and ice dealers
 - Mobile homes, trailers, and campers
 - Boat, motorcycle, and plane dealers
 - Specialty store group.
- In other derivations of BOE data all their retail stores includes farm implements.

Sources:

- California State Board of Equalization, Taxable Sales in California; <http://www.boe.ca.gov/news/tsalescont09.htm>
- Additional calculations by the San Francisco Planning Department

TABLE 5.3.1 SAN FRANCISCO GOVERNMENT GENERAL REVENUE BY SOURCE, FISCAL YEAR 2009

Table 5.3.1 conveys the expenditures by the City and County of San Francisco in Fiscal Year 2009. This data is shown graphically in Figure 5.3.2.

Revenue Source	Amount (\$ 000s)	Percentage Distribution
Property Taxes	\$1,272,385	34.6
Business Taxes	\$388,653	10.6
Other Local Taxes	\$603,072	16.4
Licenses, Permits, Fines & Penalties	\$441,847	1.1
Interest & Investment Income	\$33,547	0.9
Rents & Concessions	\$73,225	2.0
Intergovernmental	\$953,542	25.9
<i>Federal -</i>	\$357,612	9.7
<i>State -</i>	\$581,047	15.8
<i>Other -</i>	\$14,883	0.4
Charges for Services	\$284,196	7.7
Other	\$30,318	0.8
TOTAL	\$3,680,785	100.0

Note:

- Fiscal Year 2009 runs from July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009

Source:

- San Francisco Controller, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.
http://www.sfgov.org/site/uploadedfiles/controller/reports/CAFR/09/CAFR_2009.pdf

FIGURE 5.3.1 SAN FRANCISCO GOVERNMENT GENERAL REVENUE BY SOURCE, FISCAL YEAR 2009

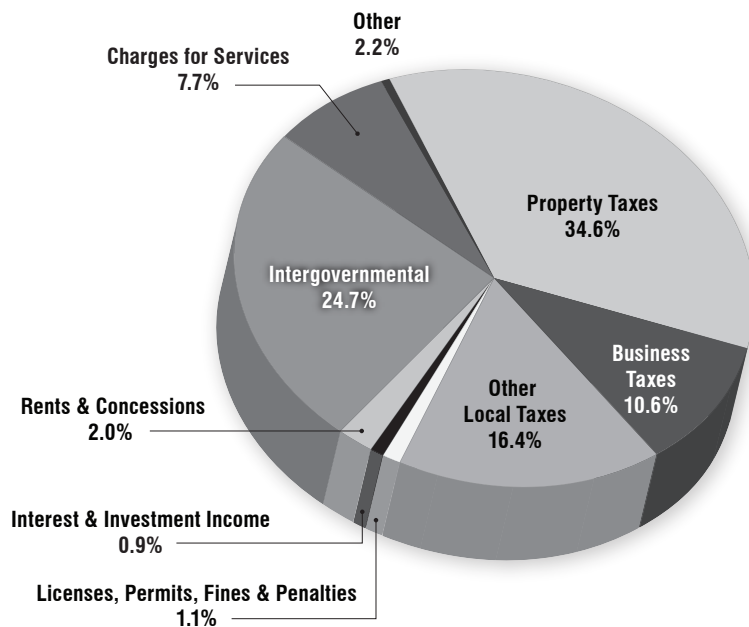


TABLE 5.3.2 SAN FRANCISCO GOVERNMENT GENERAL EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION, FISCAL YEAR 2009

Table 5.3.1 conveys the revenues for the City and County of San Francisco in Fiscal Year 2009. This data is shown graphically in Figure 5.3.1.

Expenditure Function	Amount (\$ 000s)	Percentage Distribution
Public Protection	\$999,518	27.4
Public Works, Transportation & Commerce	\$248,161	6.8
Human Welfare & Neighborhood Development	\$886,686	24.3
Community Health	\$578,828	15.9
Culture & Recreation	\$313,442	8.6
General Administration & Finance	\$190,680	5.2
General City Responsibilities	\$73,147	2.0
Debt Service	\$205,713	5.6
Capital Outlay	\$152,473	4.2
TOTAL	\$3,648,648	100.0

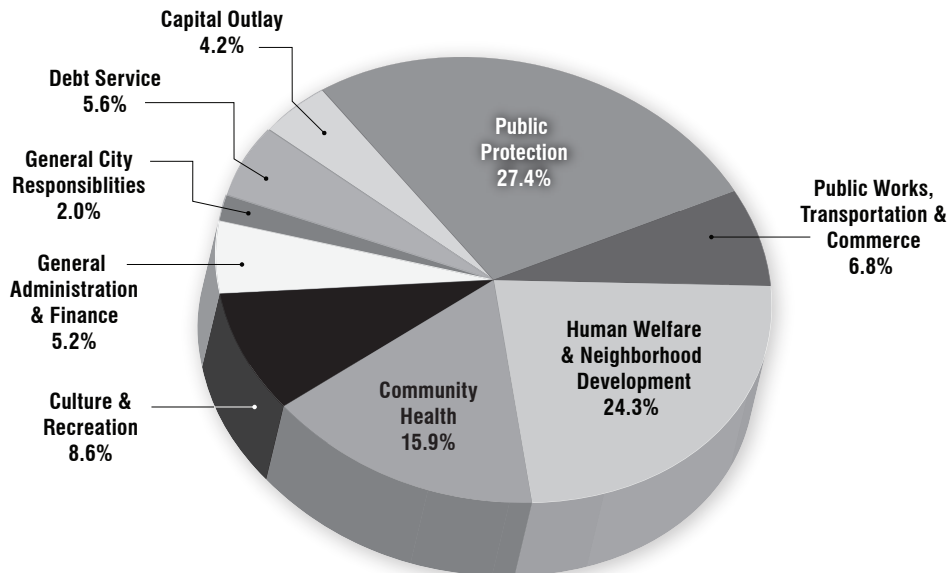
Note:

- Fiscal Year 2009 runs from July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009

Source:

- San Francisco Controller, Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.
http://www.sfgov.org/site/uploadedfiles/controller/reports/CAFR/09/CAFR_2009.pdf

FIGURE 5.3.2 SAN FRANCISCO GOVERNMENT GENERAL EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION, FISCAL YEAR 2009



6.0 BUILDING AND LAND USE

The tables and graphs in this chapter present information about building permit applications for 2000 through 2009, as well as land use data for 2009. Building permit applications are filed at the City and County of San Francisco Department of Building Inspection (DBI) for construction of new buildings, demolitions, and alterations to existing structures. The number of permits, status of applications, and cost of projects are measures of construction activity in San Francisco. All information for this section was provided by DBI and has been reviewed and tabulated by Planning Department staff.

6.1 BUILDING

The discussion of building in San Francisco is presented in five sections.

Sections 6.1 and 6.2. Data are reported by the year that a project was filed with the Department of Building Inspection. In past Commerce & Industry Inventories, these tables were presented by Certificate of Final Completion, a later stage in the permit process. Certificates of Final Completion have proven difficult to track accurately. All applications filed may not ultimately lead to completed projects, but trends in the number of building permit applications filed are an important economic indicator. In Section 6.1, data are reported by Land Use Category; in Section 6.2, these data are reported by Commerce and Industry (C&I) District. For further information on Land Use Categories and C&I Districts, refer to

the Data Formats section in Chapter 1. Tables in these sections are subdivided into three groups: all building permits, building permits for new construction activity, and building permits for alterations and demolitions. In turn, each group contains tables that report information on permits, total construction cost, and average construction cost by year, land use and C&I District. Annual percentage distributions and annual percentage changes are reported for numbers of permit applications and total construction costs. Construction cost values are adjusted for inflation using Saylor Inc.'s "Materials/Labor Cost Index for Construction," where 1983 is designated as the base year.

- *Table 6.1.1.A All Building Permits by Land Use Category, 2000-2009* — The number of building permits filed fell by 13.3% in 2009. The Residential land use category, which accounts for about 70% of all building permits, decreased 13.8%. Building permits for Office, the second largest land use category, decreased 23.3%.
- *Table 6.1.1.B Total Construction Costs for All Building Permits by Land Use Category, 2000-2009* — Total construction costs decreased more than 28% in 2009 after having decreased more than 35% in 2008. These drops occurred in all land use categories.
- *Table 6.1.1.C Average Construction Costs for All Building Permits by Land Use Category, 2000-2009* — Average construction costs decreased in 2009 for the fourth year in a row.

- *Table 6.1.2.A Building Permits for New Construction by Land Use Category, 2000-2009* — The number of building permits filed for new construction decreased over 39% in 2009, the fourth decline in as many years. Residential, which accounts for almost 78% of all new construction permits, decreased by over 37%. Only Retail saw a slight increase—one additional new building in 2009 over 2008.
- *Table 6.1.2.B Total Construction Costs for New Construction by Land Use Category, 2000-2009* — Total new construction costs decreased substantially (-41.1%) in 2009 for the fourth year in a row. While Residential new construction costs were up from 2008, there were no new office projects and retail project costs were down almost 93%.
- *Table 6.1.2.C Average Construction Costs for New Construction by Land Use Category, 2000-2009* — Average new construction costs fell only 3.2% in 2009, much less than the 18 and 20 percent drops in 2007 and 2008. The average new construction costs for residential increased almost 90%.
- *Table 6.1.3.A Building Permits for Alterations and Demolitions by Land Use Category, 2000-2009* — The number of permits for alterations and demolitions decreased for the second year in a row after having remained largely constant since 2001. This 12.8% decrease can be attributed to drops in the two largest categories of alteration and demolition permits – Residential (-13.6%) and Office (-23.1%).
- *Table 6.1.3.B Total Construction Costs for Alterations and Demolitions by Land Use Category, 2000-2009* — Total construction costs for alterations and demolitions fell almost 24% in 2009, the second large decline in a row. All sectors with the exception of PDR saw substantial reductions.
- *Table 6.1.3.C Average Construction Costs for Alterations and Demolitions by Land Use Category, 2000-2009* — Average construction costs for demolitions and alterations fell 12.3% in 2009. Only the PDR and Other categories saw increases in these costs.
- *Table 6.2.1.A All Building Permits by Commerce & Industry District, 2000-2009* — There was little change in the distribution of permits by district over the past several years. Every C&I district with the exception of the Unclassified district experienced decreases in building permits in 2009. The Southwest district is by far the most active C&I district for permit activity, consistently accounting for at least a third of all permits.
- *Table 6.2.1.B Total Construction Costs for All Building Permits by Commerce & Industry District, 2000-2009* — Construction costs declined in all C&I districts except for the Bayview and Unclassified. The Southwest and Financial districts had overall construction costs.
- *Table 6.2.1.C Average Construction Costs for All Building Permits by Commerce & Industry District, 2000-2009* — Average construction cost fluctuates greatly by year and C&I district, which is not atypical. Of particular note, average construction costs in the Bayview district increased over 334% in 2009. Otherwise, it is difficult to assess any patterns.
- *Table 6.2.2.A Building Permits for New Construction by Commerce & Industry District, 2000-2009* — Permits filed or new construction decreased in all C&I districts except for the Van Ness and Unclassified areas. Almost half of all new construction permits filed were in the Southwest district.
- *Table 6.2.2.B Total Construction Costs for New Construction by Commerce & Industry District, 2000-2009* — There were substantial changes by district in the cost for new construction between 2008 and 2009, as every district except for Civic Center posted at least double-digit changes. This is not atypical of new construction costs.
- *Table 6.2.2.C Average Construction Costs for New Construction by Commerce & Industry District, 2000-2009* — Given the fluctuations in total construction costs, the fluctuation in average cost within districts is to be expected. Citywide, the average cost of permits for new construction decreased only 3.2% between 2008 and 2009.

- *Table 6.2.3.A Building Permits for Alterations and Demolitions by Commerce & Industry District, 2000-2009* — The geographic distribution of permits filed for alterations or demolitions is largely consistent with previous years. Alteration and demolition permits were down in all districts except for Unclassified. The largest decreases in actual permits occurred in the Southwest, Financial, and Northwest districts.
- *Table 6.2.3.B Total Construction Costs for Alterations and Demolitions by Commerce & Industry District, 2000-2009* — Just as the number of permits for alterations and demolitions varied through the years for most districts, so did total construction costs. As in previous years, the Financial, South of Market, and Southwest districts reported the most total construction costs.
- *Table 6.2.3.C Average Construction Costs for Alterations and Demolitions by Commerce & Industry District, 2000-2009* — Like total costs, average costs also fluctuated from 2008 to 2009 for most districts. Overall, the average construction costs for alterations and demolitions were down over 12%.

Section 6.3. Permit and construction cost data are cross-tabulated by Land Use Category and C&I District. This section includes all permit applications filed in 2009.

- *Table 6.3.A Permit Applications by Commerce & Industry District and Land Use Category, 2009* — The Residential land use category is by far the largest generator of building permits, accounting for almost 70% of all permits filed in 2009. The Southwest district generated 43.4% of the Residential permits. Almost two-thirds of all Office permits were for projects located in the Financial district. Retail permit activity was highest in the South of Market district (19.9%). Most PDR permit applications tended to be for projects in the South of Market (46.6%) and Bayview (24.6%) districts. Hotel permits were highest in the Civic Center, Financial, and South of Market districts. CIE permits tended to be more widely distributed among the C&I districts, with the Southwest district leading with 22.7% of CIE permits.

- *Table 6.3.B Total Construction Costs of All Permits by Commerce & Industry District and Land Use Category, 2009* — Construction costs for office permits were greatest in the Financial (61.3%) and South of Market (21.6%) districts. The Southwest, South of Market, and North Central districts accounted for the highest percentage of residential construction costs, accounting for 33.1%, 11.8%, and 11.5% respectively. The majority of retail construction spending occurred in the Financial district (35.5%). CIE permit costs were highest in the North Central (19.1%) districts while Hotel permit spending was highest in the South of Market district (69.3%). Construction spending for PDR was overwhelming concentrated in the Bayview district (64.7%)
- *Table 6.3.C Average Construction Costs of All Permits by Commerce & Industry District and Land Use Category, 2009* — Average construction costs were highest for CIE permits (\$157,800). Among the districts, average construction costs were highest for the Bayview district (\$149,100).

Section 6.4 describes permit applications by application status by Land Use Category and then by C&I District for 2009. These permit status categories are grouped into the following five major categories: building permit applications which were approved for construction; whether or not a permit has been issued; building permit applications which were canceled, including applications which have been withdrawn, revoked or disapproved; building permit applications where the authorized work has been completed; and other, which includes applications which have not yet been acted upon, have been abandoned, reinstated, appealed, or for which no information is available.

- *Table 6.4.1.A All Building Permits by Land Use Category and Permit Status, 2009* — Residential permits accounted for the majority of permits, making up more than 70% in both the Completed and Issued categories and in total permits. Almost all Building permits were concentrated in either the Completed (64.8%) or Issued (28.8%) permit status category.

- *Table 6.4.1.B Total Construction Costs of All Building Permits by Land Use Category and Permit Status, 2009* — Almost all of all construction costs were in the Completed (38.6%), Issued (34.7%), or Other (23.8%) permit status. Almost 44% of Completed construction costs were in the Office land use category. Almost 58% of Issued construction costs and 86% of Other construction costs were in the Residential land use category in 2009 indicating that a great deal of housing development was both under construction and in the pipeline at that time.
- *Table 6.4.1.C Average Construction Costs of All Permits by Land Use Category and Permit Status, 2009* — Generally, the average construction costs for permits in the Approved and Other categories were considerably higher than those in other categories. This disparity may be the result of the increased costs of building materials (concrete, lumber, steel, etc.) associated with those permits filed more recently and still under review. The most expensive average construction cost was for CIE projects in the Other category where the average cost was over \$451,000.
- *Table 6.4.2.A All Building Permits by Commerce & Industry District and Permit Status, 2009* — About a third of both Completed and Issued permits were in the Southwest district. The North Central district had the next highest percentage of permits that were completed (14.4%) and issued (14.3%).
- *Table 6.4.2.B Total Construction Costs of All Building Permits by Commerce & Industry District and Permit Status, 2009* — The Financial district had the highest share of total construction costs for completed projects (30.4%) followed by Southwest (19.2%) and South of Market (18.3%). Issued permit construction costs were highest in the Southwest district (29.4%). Construction costs for projects in the Other category were concentrated in the South of Market (22.3%) and Bayview (18.3%) districts.
- *Table 6.4.2.C Average Construction Costs of All*

Permits by Commerce & Industry District and Permit Status, 2009 — Average construction costs for Issued permits generally tended to be higher than Completed projects, and projects in the Other category were higher still than those in the Issued category. Once again, the rising cost of construction materials and other components associated with construction may be behind these disparities. Of particular note is the high average construction costs for projects in the Other category for both the Bayview district indicating that there may be some very large projects currently in the pipeline in that district.

The construction cost data reported in these tables are the estimated construction cost for each project, as reported by DBI. Total and average construction cost measure the scope, complexity, and extent of construction activity in San Francisco. While total construction cost indicates the size and complexity of construction activity in San Francisco for a particular year, average construction cost relates number of applications to total construction cost, allowing for consideration of construction cost per building permit application. Construction cost values are adjusted for inflation using Saylor Inc.'s *Materials/Labor Cost Index for Construction*, where 1983 is designated as the base year (1983=100).

Section 6.5 reports total office space in San Francisco from 2000 to 2009. It includes absolute numbers as well as percentage changes over time. These data do not come from DBI, but rather from Cushman & Wakefield realtors.

- *Table 6.5 Total Existing Office Space in Central and Non-Central Business Districts, 2000-2009* — Total office space increased 0.3% between 2008 and 2009. Office space in the Central Business District decreased slightly (-0.1%) while space outside the Central Business District increased 1.1%.

6.2 LAND USE

Section 6.6 reports land use activity in San Francisco. Land use, for this section, is determined by incorporating both the business type on the parcel and the location of that parcel. Business data are culled from the Dun & Bradstreet databases. Dun & Bradstreet is a firm that conducts national surveys of existing businesses, gathering information which includes number of employees, square footage of businesses, and an industry classification system which best classifies those businesses. A parcel has to have 80% or more of its usable building space occupied by one specific land use in order to warrant that particular land use classification. Less than 80% in any one land use results in a Mixed Uses designation. If either the Planning Department or the Department of Building Inspection has a record of a residence on a lot, it is determined to be of a Residential land use. If a lot contains a residence and a business establishment, that lot is classified as Mixed Residential.

Land Use is also determined by the location of a given parcel. The impact of location on land use classification is illustrated by the following example. If an establishment with a NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) code of 236 (Construction) is in the Financial District, it will be classified as Office use. If an establishment with the same NAICS code is located in South of Market or Bayview districts, it will be classified as PDR. Construction is generally considered part of the PDR land use classification. In the above scenario, however, the Financial District location of a construction business indicates that the business is conducting management, information, or professional services in more of an office setting and should therefore be assigned an Office land use classification.

The NAICS code for land uses under Office, Retail, PDR, Hotel, and Cultural/Institutional/ Educational (CIE) land use categories are noted in Table 1.2, Chapter 1. The Residential land use category data are gathered from Housing Inventory and the Department of Building Inspection's Permit Tracking System. Vacant sites data are gathered from information supplied by the Assessor's Office. Table 6.6 provides details on the amount of square footage for each land use, as a predominant use on each parcel of land, in 20 distinct plan areas in San Francisco. Map 6.6 shows the location of the plan areas. Table 6.6 is based on the information available in year 2009.

- *Table 6.6 Land Use Square Footage by Plan Area, 2009* — Not including streets or freeways, San Francisco has almost a billion square feet of land area. Residential is the largest single land use category accounting for 42.8% of land area in San Francisco followed by public land and open space with 29.3%.

Of the 20 plan areas, most of the land area (67.8%) can be found in the Rest of the City area. Otherwise, only the Bayview (7.1%) and the Presidio (6.6%) constitute sizable portions of land area.

The Hunters Point Shipyard plan area has the most PDR (31.8%) land in the city. Other plan areas with significant PDR land were the Bayview (22.3%) and the Central Waterfront (15.1%).

Besides the Rest of the City plan area (49.4%), the C-3 plan area had the most Hotel square footage (27.5%).

TABLE 6.1.1.A ALL BUILDING PERMITS BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2000-2009

This table presents the number of building permits filed by land use category (see Section 1.2 – Data Formats for a definition of land use categories). All building permits include new construction, alterations, and demolitions. Also included is the percentage distribution in any given year and the annual change within each land use category.

Number of Permits

Land Use Category	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Average
Office	5,344	4,195	3,181	3,581	3,813	4,202	4,133	4,366	3,791	2,907	3,951
Retail	1,790	1,787	1,745	1,753	1,887	1,661	2,139	1,852	1,927	2,203	1,874
PDR	345	315	239	211	176	185	170	198	235	236	231
Hotel	248	191	184	196	183	144	193	253	310	260	216
CIE	419	452	512	432	364	356	429	459	602	547	457
Residential	18,072	17,388	19,426	19,712	19,930	19,508	19,653	19,939	18,226	15,714	18,757
Other	1,213	933	625	766	724	779	689	931	819	600	808
TOTAL	27,431	25,261	25,912	26,651	27,077	26,835	27,406	27,998	25,910	22,467	26,295

Annual Percentage Distribution

Land Use Category	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Average
Office	19.5	16.6	12.3	13.4	14.1	15.7	15.1	15.6	14.6	12.9	15.0
Retail	6.5	7.1	6.7	6.6	7.0	6.2	7.8	6.6	7.4	9.8	7.2
PDR	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.1	0.9
Hotel	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.8
CIE	1.5	1.8	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.6	2.3	2.4	1.8
Residential	65.9	68.8	75.0	74.0	73.6	72.7	71.7	71.2	70.3	69.9	71.3
Other	4.4	3.7	2.4	2.9	2.7	2.9	2.5	3.3	3.2	2.7	3.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Change

Land Use Category	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Office	-21.5	-24.2	12.6	6.5	10.2	-1.6	5.6	-13.2	-23.3
Retail	-0.2	-2.4	0.5	7.6	-12.0	28.8	-13.4	4.0	14.3
PDR	-8.7	-24.1	-11.7	-16.6	5.1	-8.1	16.5	18.7	0.4
Hotel	-23.0	-3.7	6.5	-6.6	-21.3	34.0	31.1	22.5	-16.1
CIE	7.9	13.3	-15.6	-15.7	-2.2	20.5	7.0	31.2	-9.1
Residential	-3.8	11.7	1.5	1.1	-2.1	0.7	1.5	-8.6	-13.8
Other	-23.1	-33.0	22.6	-5.5	7.6	-11.6	35.1	-12.0	-26.7
TOTAL	-7.9	2.6	2.9	1.6	-0.9	2.1	2.2	-7.5	-13.3

Notes:

- PDR = Production/Distribution/Repair
- CIE = Cultural/Institutional/Educational

Sources:

- San Francisco Planning Department
- Department of Building Inspection

TABLE 6.1.1.B TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS FOR ALL BUILDING PERMITS BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2000-2009

This table presents the total cost of construction associated with building permits filed by land use category. For consistency with previous C&I reports, costs are adjusted for inflation, with 1983 being the base year. Also included is the percentage distribution in any given year and the annual change within each land use category.

Total Construction Costs (Inflation-Adjusted 1983 \$ 000s)

Land Use Category	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Office	\$827,426	\$233,256	\$179,323	\$156,504	\$186,497	\$210,249	\$317,964	\$378,393	\$232,285	\$125,569
Retail	\$236,699	\$76,120	\$66,935	\$85,382	\$56,203	\$49,522	\$75,189	\$94,333	\$72,920	\$40,584
PDR	\$74,319	\$29,060	\$18,942	\$9,708	\$12,622	\$7,951	\$8,804	\$20,449	\$11,925	\$9,784
Hotel	\$124,006	\$21,231	\$86,498	\$4,399	\$2,770	\$16,249	\$33,284	\$29,850	\$17,606	\$11,379
CIE	\$130,103	\$135,717	\$63,152	\$67,649	\$120,892	\$32,409	\$61,103	\$47,499	\$52,246	\$38,796
Residential	\$515,867	\$510,984	\$628,357	\$488,554	\$620,579	\$901,855	\$611,374	\$500,738	\$335,043	\$292,232
Other	\$14,637	\$12,429	\$3,129	\$3,398	\$8,174	\$4,382	\$17,878	\$14,564	\$5,247	\$3,908
TOTAL	\$1,923,057	\$1,018,798	\$1,046,337	\$815,595	\$1,007,737	\$1,222,617	\$1,125,597	\$1,085,824	\$727,272	\$522,252

Annual Percentage Distribution

Land Use Category	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2008
Office	43.0	22.9	17.1	19.2	18.5	17.2	28.2	34.8	31.9	24.0
Retail	12.3	7.5	6.4	10.5	5.6	4.1	6.7	8.7	10.0	7.8
PDR	3.9	2.9	1.8	1.2	1.3	0.7	0.8	1.9	1.6	1.9
Hotel	6.8	13.3	6.0	8.3	12.0	2.7	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.2
CIE	6.4	2.1	8.3	0.5	0.3	1.3	5.4	4.4	7.2	7.4
Residential	26.8	50.2	60.1	59.9	61.6	73.8	54.3	46.1	46.1	56.0
Other	0.8	1.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.4	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Change

Land Use Category	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Office	-71.8	-23.1	-12.7	19.2	12.7	51.2	19.0	-38.6	-45.9
Retail	-67.8	-12.1	27.6	-34.2	-11.9	51.8	25.5	-22.7	-44.3
PDR	-60.9	-34.8	-48.7	30.0	-37.0	10.7	132.3	-41.7	-18.0
Hotel	4.3	-53.5	7.1	78.7	-73.2	2.7	-10.3	-41.0	-35.4
CIE	-82.9	307.4	-94.9	-37.0	486.5	276.0	-22.3	10.0	-25.7
Residential	-0.9	23.0	-22.2	27.0	45.3	-32.2	-18.1	-33.1	-12.8
Other	-15.1	-74.8	8.6	140.6	-46.4	308.0	-18.5	-64.0	-25.5
TOTAL	-47.0	2.7	-22.1	23.6	21.3	-7.9	-3.5	-35.4	-28.2

Notes:

- PDR = Production/Distribution/Repair
- CIE = Cultural/Institutional/Educational

Sources:

- San Francisco Planning Department
- Department of Building Inspection

TABLE 6.1.1.C AVERAGE CONSTRUCTION COSTS FOR ALL BUILDING PERMITS BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2000-2009

This table presents the average construction cost for all building permits filed by land use category. It represents the total costs (Table 6.1.1.A) divided by the total permits (Table 6.1.1.B).

Average Construction Costs (Inflation-Adjusted 1983 \$ 000s)

Land Use Category	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Average
Office	\$154.8	\$55.6	\$56.4	\$43.7	\$48.9	\$50.0	\$76.9	\$86.7	\$61.3	\$43.2	\$67.8
Retail	\$132.2	\$42.6	\$38.4	\$48.7	\$29.8	\$29.8	\$35.2	\$50.9	\$37.8	\$18.4	\$46.4
PDR	\$215.4	\$92.3	\$79.3	\$46.0	\$71.7	\$43.0	\$51.8	\$103.3	\$50.7	\$41.5	\$79.5
Hotel	\$500.0	\$111.2	\$470.1	\$22.4	\$15.1	\$112.8	\$172.5	\$118.0	\$56.8	\$43.8	\$162.3
CIE	\$310.5	\$300.3	\$123.3	\$156.6	\$332.1	\$91.0	\$142.4	\$103.5	\$86.8	\$70.9	\$171.7
Residential	\$28.5	\$29.4	\$32.3	\$24.8	\$31.1	\$46.2	\$31.1	\$25.1	\$18.4	\$18.6	\$28.6
Other	\$12.1	\$13.3	\$5.0	\$4.4	\$11.3	\$5.6	\$25.9	\$15.6	\$6.4	\$6.5	\$10.6
Average	\$70.1	\$40.3	\$40.4	\$30.6	\$37.2	\$45.6	\$41.1	\$38.8	\$28.1	\$23.2	\$39.5

Percentage Change

Land Use Category	2000-01	2001-02	2001-02	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Office	-64.1	1.4	-22.5	11.9	2.3	53.8	12.7	-29.3	-29.5
Retail	-67.8	-10.0	27.0	-38.8	0.1	17.9	44.9	-25.7	-51.3
PDR	-57.2	-14.1	-41.9	55.9	-40.1	20.5	99.4	-50.9	-18.3
Hotel	-77.8	322.9	-95.2	-32.6	645.4	52.8	-31.6	-51.9	-22.9
CIE	-3.3	-58.9	27.0	112.1	-72.6	56.5	-27.3	-16.1	-18.3
Residential	3.0	10.1	-23.4	25.6	48.5	-32.7	-19.3	-26.8	1.2
Other	10.4	-62.4	-11.4	154.5	-50.2	361.3	-39.7	-59.0	1.7
TOTAL	-42.5	0.1	-24.2	21.6	22.4	-9.9	-5.6	-30.2	-17.2

Notes:

- PDR = Production/Distribution/Repair
- CIE = Cultural/Institutional/Educational

Sources:

- San Francisco Planning Department
- Department of Building Inspection

TABLE 6.1.2.A BUILDING PERMITS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2000-2009

This table presents the number of building permits filed for new construction by land use category. Also included is the percentage distribution in any given year and the annual change within each land use category.

Number of Permits

Land Use Category	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Average
Office	36	5	8	4	2	6	5	11	9	0	9
Retail	25	28	23	16	16	10	10	8	5	6	15
PDR	13	10	8	5	7	4	13	7	13	4	8
Hotel	2	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
CIE	8	17	6	11	9	5	18	11	5	5	10
Residential	343	250	216	252	189	260	179	150	101	63	200
Other	4	2	2	0	2	0	4	1	0	3	2
TOTAL	431	313	265	288	225	285	230	188	133	81	244

Annual Percentage Distribution

Land Use Category	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Average
Office	8.4	1.6	3.0	1.4	0.9	2.1	2.2	5.9	6.8	0.0	3.2
Retail	5.8	8.9	8.7	5.6	7.1	3.5	4.3	4.3	3.8	7.4	5.9
PDR	3.0	3.2	3.0	1.7	3.1	1.4	5.7	3.7	9.8	4.9	4.0
Hotel	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
CIE	1.9	5.4	2.3	3.8	4.0	1.8	7.8	5.9	3.8	6.2	4.3
Residential	79.6	79.9	81.5	87.5	84.0	91.2	77.8	79.8	75.9	77.8	81.5
Other	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.0	0.9	0.0	1.7	0.5	0.0	3.7	0.9
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Change

Land Use Category	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Office	-86.1	60.0	-50.0	-50.0	200.0	-16.7	120.0	-18.2	-100.0
Retail	12.0	-17.9	-30.4	0.0	-37.5	0.0	-20.0	-37.5	20.0
PDR	-23.1	-20.0	-37.5	40.0	-42.9	225.0	-46.2	85.7	-69.2
Hotel	-50.0	100.0	-100.0	-	-	-	-100.0	-	-
CIE	112.5	-64.7	83.3	-18.2	-44.4	260.0	-38.9	-54.5	0.0
Residential	-27.1	-13.6	16.7	-25.0	37.6	-31.2	-16.2	-32.7	-37.6
Other	-50.0	0.0	-100.0	-	-100.0	-	-75.0	-100.0	-
TOTAL	-27.4	-15.3	8.7	-21.9	26.7	-19.3	-18.3	-29.3	-39.1

Notes:

- PDR = Production/Distribution/Repair
- CIE = Cultural/Institutional/Educational

Sources:

- San Francisco Planning Department
- Department of Building Inspection

**TABLE 6.1.2.B TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION
BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2000-2009**

This table presents the total cost of new construction associated with building permits filed by land use category over the last ten years. For consistency with previous C&I reports, costs are adjusted for inflation, with 1983 being the base year. Also included is the percentage distribution in any given year and the annual change within each land use category.

Total Construction Costs (Inflation-Adjusted 1983 \$ 000s)

Land Use Category	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Average
Office	\$485,719	\$13,458	\$27,341	\$1,218	\$17,636	\$13,625	\$110,039	\$92,421	\$65,762	\$0	\$82,722
Retail	\$161,636	\$24,204	\$20,471	\$34,792	\$9,488	\$4,274	\$527	\$22,101	\$25,437	\$1,833	\$30,476
PDR	\$25,607	\$13,110	\$9,725	\$1,685	\$2,500	\$460	\$1,932	\$14,569	\$5,403	\$507	\$7,550
Hotel	\$30,029	\$2,879	\$76,341	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,727	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,498
CIE	\$89,541	\$105,377	\$30,200	\$20,783	\$15,867	\$7,791	\$16,563	\$9,001	\$9,867	\$9,707	\$31,470
Residential	\$268,354	\$284,073	\$338,534	\$199,517	\$369,527	\$633,955	\$375,230	\$203,202	\$85,590	\$101,146	\$285,913
Other	\$4,382	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$108	\$0	\$0	\$129	\$129	\$9	\$463
TOTAL	\$1,065,268	\$443,100	\$502,611	\$257,995	\$415,126	\$660,105	\$510,018	\$341,423	\$192,059	\$113,202	\$450,091

Annual Percentage Distribution

Land Use Category	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Office	45.6	3.0	5.4	0.5	4.2	2.1	21.6	27.1	34.2	0.0
Retail	15.2	5.5	4.1	13.5	2.3	0.6	0.1	6.5	13.2	13.2
PDR	2.4	3.0	1.9	0.7	0.6	0.1	0.4	4.3	2.8	0.4
Hotel	2.8	0.6	15.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIE	8.4	23.8	6.0	8.1	3.8	1.2	3.2	2.6	5.1	8.6
Residential	25.2	64.1	67.4	77.3	89.0	96.0	73.6	59.5	44.6	89.4
Other	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Change

Land Use Category	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Office	-97.2	103.2	-95.5	1348.0	-22.7	707.6	-16.0	-28.8	-100.0
Retail	-85.0	-15.4	70.0	-72.7	-55.0	-87.7	4,090.9	15.1	-92.8
PDR	-48.8	-25.8	-82.7	48.4	-81.6	319.8	654.2	-62.9	-90.6
Hotel	-90.4	2551.9	-100.0	-	-	-	-100.0	-	-
CIE	17.7	-71.3	-31.2	-23.7	-50.9	112.6	-45.7	9.6	-1.6
Residential	5.9	19.2	-41.1	85.2	71.6	-40.8	-45.8	-57.9	18.2
Other	-100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-100.0	-
TOTAL	-58.4	13.4	-48.7	60.9	59.0	-22.7	-33.1	-43.7	-41.1

Notes:

- PDR = Production/Distribution/Repair
- CIE = Cultural/Institutional/Educational

Sources:

- San Francisco Planning Department
- Department of Building Inspection

**TABLE 6.1.2.C AVERAGE CONSTRUCTION COSTS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION
BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2000-2009**

This table presents the average cost of new construction for all building permits filed by land use category. It represents the total costs (Table 6.1.2.A) divided by the total permits (Table 6.1.2.B).

Average Construction Costs (Inflation-Adjusted 1983 \$ 000s)

Land Use Category	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Average
Office	\$13,492.2	\$2,691.6	\$3,417.6	\$304.5	\$8,818.0	\$2,270.8	\$22,007.7	\$8,401.9	\$7,306.9	-	\$7,634.6
Retail	\$6,465.4	\$864.4	\$890.0	\$2,174.5	\$593.0	\$427.4	\$52.7	\$2,762.7	\$5,087.4	\$305.5	\$1,962.3
PDR	\$1,969.8	\$1,311.0	\$1,215.6	\$337.0	\$357.1	\$115.0	\$148.6	\$2,081.3	\$415.6	\$126.8	\$807.8
Hotel	\$15,014.7	\$2,878.8	\$38,170.3	-	-	-	\$5,726.8	-	-	-	\$15,447.7
CIE	\$11,192.6	\$6,198.7	\$5,033.3	\$1,889.4	\$1,763.0	\$1,558.3	\$920.2	\$818.3	\$1,973.4	\$1,941.4	\$3,328.8
Residential	\$782.4	\$1,136.3	\$1,567.3	\$791.7	\$1,955.2	\$2,438.3	\$2,096.3	\$1,354.7	\$847.4	\$1,605.5	\$1,457.5
Other	\$1,095.5	\$0.0	\$0.0	-	\$54.0	-	\$0.0	\$129.0	-	\$3.0	\$183.1
TOTAL	\$2,471.6	\$1,415.7	\$1,896.6	\$895.8	\$1,845.0	\$2,316.2	\$2,217.5	\$1,816.1	\$1,444.1	\$1,397.6	\$1,771.6

Percentage Change

Land Use Category	2000-01	2001-02	2001-02	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Office	-80.1	27.0	-91.1	2,796.1	-74.2	869.2	-61.8	-13.0	-
Retail	-86.6	3.0	144.3	-72.7	-27.9	-87.7	5,138.6	84.1	-94.0
PDR	-33.4	-7.3	-72.3	6.0	-67.8	29.2	1,300.6	-80.0	-96.5
Hotel	-80.8	1,225.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CIE	-44.6	-18.8	-62.5	-6.7	-11.6	-40.9	-11.1	141.2	-1.6
Residential	45.2	37.9	-49.5	146.9	24.7	-14.0	-35.4	-37.4	89.5
Other	-100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-42.7	34.0	-52.8	106.0	25.5	-4.3	-18.1	-20.5	-3.2

Notes:

- PDR = Production/Distribution/Repair
- CIE = Cultural/Institutional/Educational

Sources:

- San Francisco Planning Department
- Department of Building Inspection

TABLE 6.1.3.A BUILDING PERMITS FOR ALTERATIONS AND DEMOLITIONS BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2000-2009

This table presents the number of building permits filed for alterations and demolitions by land use category. Also included is the percentage distribution in any given year and the annual change within each land use category.

Number of Permits

Land Use Category	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Average
Office	5,308	4,189	3,173	3,577	3,811	4,196	4,128	4,355	3,782	2,907	3,943
Retail	1,765	1,760	1,722	1,737	1,871	1,651	2,129	1,844	1,922	2,197	1,860
PDR	332	305	231	206	169	181	157	191	222	232	223
Hotel	246	190	182	196	183	144	192	253	310	260	216
CIE	411	435	506	421	355	351	411	448	597	542	448
Residential	17,730	17,138	19,210	19,460	19,741	19,249	19,474	19,789	18,125	15,651	18,557
Other	645	444	284	267	273	379	264	335	270	218	338
TOTAL	26,437	24,461	25,308	25,864	26,403	26,151	26,755	27,215	25,228	22,007	25,583

Annual Percentage Distribution

Land Use Category	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Office	20.1	17.1	12.5	13.8	14.4	16.0	15.4	16.0	15.0	13.2
Retail	6.7	7.2	6.8	6.7	7.1	6.3	8.0	6.8	7.6	10.0
PDR	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.1
Hotel	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.2
CIE	1.6	1.8	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.4	2.5
Residential	67.1	70.1	75.9	75.2	74.8	73.6	72.8	72.7	71.8	71.1
Other	2.4	1.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.0
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Change

Land Use Category	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Office	-21.1	-24.3	12.7	6.5	10.1	-1.6	5.5	-13.2	-23.1
Retail	-0.3	-2.2	0.9	7.7	-11.8	29.0	-13.4	4.2	14.3
PDR	-8.1	-24.3	-10.8	-18.0	7.1	-13.3	21.7	16.2	4.5
Hotel	-22.8	-4.2	7.7	-6.6	-21.3	33.3	31.8	22.5	-16.1
CIE	5.8	16.3	-16.8	-15.7	-1.1	17.1	9.0	33.3	-9.2
Residential	-3.3	12.1	1.3	1.4	-2.5	1.2	1.6	-8.4	-13.6
Other	-31.2	-36.0	-6.0	2.2	38.8	-30.3	26.9	-1.4	-19.3
TOTAL	-7.5	3.5	2.2	2.1	-1.0	2.3	1.7	-7.3	-12.8

Notes:

- PDR = Production/Distribution/Repair
- CIE = Cultural/Institutional/Educational

Sources:

- San Francisco Planning Department
- Department of Building Inspection

TABLE 6.1.3.B TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS FOR ALTERATIONS AND DEMOLITIONS BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2000-2009

This table presents the total cost of construction associated with building permits filed for alterations and demolitions by land use category. For consistency with previous C&I reports, costs are adjusted for inflation, with 1983 being the base year. Also included is the percentage distribution in any given year and the annual change within each land use category.

Total Construction Costs (Inflation-Adjusted 1983 \$ 000s)

Land Use Category	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Average
Office	\$341,707	\$219,798	\$151,983	\$155,286	\$168,861	\$196,625	\$207,926	\$285,972	\$166,523	\$125,569	\$202,025
Retail	\$75,063	\$51,916	\$46,464	\$50,590	\$46,714	\$45,248	\$74,662	\$72,232	\$47,483	\$38,750	\$54,912
PDR	\$48,712	\$15,951	\$9,217	\$8,023	\$10,122	\$7,491	\$6,872	\$5,880	\$6,522	\$9,278	\$12,807
Hotel	\$93,976	\$18,352	\$10,157	\$4,399	\$2,770	\$16,249	\$27,521	\$29,850	\$17,606	\$11,379	\$23,226
CIE	\$40,562	\$30,340	\$32,952	\$46,866	\$105,026	\$24,618	\$44,540	\$38,498	\$42,379	\$29,090	\$43,487
Residential	\$247,513	\$226,912	\$289,823	\$289,037	\$251,052	\$267,900	\$236,145	\$297,536	\$249,453	\$191,086	\$254,646
Other	\$3,830	\$1,711	\$625	\$779	\$500	\$1,491	\$3,720	\$4,043	\$2,549	\$2,134	\$2,138
TOTAL	\$851,364	\$564,979	\$541,222	\$554,981	\$585,046	\$559,622	\$601,385	\$734,009	\$532,515	\$407,286	\$593,241

Annual Percentage Distribution

Land Use Category	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Office	40.1	38.9	28.1	28.0	28.9	35.1	34.6	39.0	31.3	30.8
Retail	8.8	9.2	8.6	9.1	8.0	8.1	12.4	9.8	8.9	9.5
PDR	5.7	2.8	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.3	1.1	0.8	1.2	2.3
Hotel	11.0	3.2	1.9	0.8	0.5	2.9	4.6	4.1	3.3	2.8
CIE	4.8	5.4	6.1	8.4	18.0	4.4	7.4	5.2	8.0	7.1
Residential	29.1	40.2	53.5	52.1	42.9	47.9	39.3	40.5	46.8	46.9
Other	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Change

Land Use Category	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Office	-35.7	-30.9	2.2	8.7	16.4	5.7	37.5	-41.8	-24.6
Retail	-30.8	-10.5	8.9	-7.7	-3.1	65.0	-3.3	-34.3	-18.4
PDR	-67.3	-42.2	-13.0	26.2	-26.0	-8.3	-14.4	10.9	42.3
Hotel	-80.5	-44.7	-56.7	-37.0	486.5	69.4	8.5	-41.0	-35.4
CIE	-25.2	8.6	42.2	124.1	-76.6	80.9	-13.6	10.1	-31.4
Residential	-8.3	27.7	-0.3	-13.1	6.7	-11.9	26.0	-16.2	-23.4
Other	-55.3	-63.5	24.6	-35.7	198.0	149.4	8.7	-37.0	-16.3
TOTAL	-33.6	-4.2	2.5	5.4	-4.3	7.5	22.1	-27.5	-23.5

Notes:

- PDR = Production/Distribution/Repair
- CIE = Cultural/Institutional/Educational

Sources:

- San Francisco Planning Department
- Department of Building Inspection

TABLE 6.1.3.C AVERAGE CONSTRUCTION COSTS FOR ALTERATIONS AND DEMOLITIONS BY LAND USE CATEGORY, 2000-2009

This table presents the average construction cost for all building permits filed for alterations and demolitions by land use category. It represents the total costs (Table 6.1.3.A) divided by the total permits (Table 6.1.3.B).

Average Construction Costs (Inflation-Adjusted 1983 \$ 000s)

Land Use Category	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Average
Office	\$64.4	\$52.5	\$47.9	\$43.4	\$44.3	\$46.9	\$50.4	\$65.7	\$44.0	\$43.2	\$50.3
Retail	\$42.5	\$29.5	\$27.0	\$29.1	\$25.0	\$27.4	\$35.1	\$39.2	\$24.7	\$17.6	\$29.7
PDR	\$146.7	\$52.3	\$39.9	\$38.9	\$59.9	\$41.4	\$43.8	\$30.8	\$29.4	\$40.0	\$52.3
Hotel	\$382.0	\$96.6	\$55.8	\$22.4	\$15.1	\$112.8	\$143.3	\$118.0	\$56.8	\$43.8	\$104.7
CIE	\$98.7	\$69.7	\$65.1	\$111.3	\$295.8	\$70.1	\$108.4	\$85.9	\$71.0	\$53.7	\$103.0
Residential	\$14.0	\$13.2	\$15.1	\$14.9	\$12.7	\$13.9	\$12.1	\$15.0	\$13.8	\$12.2	\$13.7
Other	\$5.9	\$3.9	\$2.2	\$2.9	\$1.8	\$3.9	\$14.1	\$12.1	\$9.4	\$9.8	\$6.6
TOTAL	\$32.2	\$23.1	\$21.4	\$21.5	\$22.2	\$21.4	\$22.5	\$27.0	\$21.1	\$18.5	\$24.5

Percentage Change

Land Use Category	2000-01	2001-02	2001-02	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Office	-18.5	-8.7	-9.4	2.1	5.8	7.5	30.4	-32.9	-1.9
Retail	-30.6	-8.5	7.9	-14.3	9.8	28.0	11.7	-36.9	-28.6
PDR	-64.4	-23.7	-2.4	53.8	-30.9	5.8	-29.7	-4.6	36.0
Hotel	-74.7	-42.2	-59.8	-32.6	645.4	27.0	-17.7	-51.9	-22.9
CIE	-29.3	-6.6	70.9	165.8	-76.3	54.5	-20.7	-17.4	-22.4
Residential	-5.2	13.9	-1.6	-14.4	9.4	-12.9	24.0	-8.5	-11.3
Other	-35.1	-42.9	32.5	-37.1	114.6	258.1	-14.3	-21.8	3.7
TOTAL	-28.3	-7.4	0.3	3.3	-3.4	5.0	20.0	-21.7	-12.3

Notes:

- PDR = Production/Distribution/Repair
- CIE = Cultural/Institutional/Educational

Sources:

- San Francisco Planning Department
- Department of Building Inspection

TABLE 6.2.1.A ALL BUILDING PERMITS BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT, 2000-2009

This table presents the number of building permits filed by Commerce & Industry District (see Section 1.2 - Data Formats for a definition of Commerce & Industry Districts). All building permits include new construction, alterations, and demolitions. Also included is the percentage distribution in any given year and the annual change within each Commerce & Industry District.

Number of Permits

C&I District	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Bayview	779	1,023	831	765	651	702	702	715	635	552
Civic Center	951	853	738	858	850	801	766	999	897	752
Financial	4,150	3,301	2,604	2,965	3,363	3,724	3,486	3,733	3,369	2,687
Mission	2,001	1,867	2,127	2,129	2,042	2,004	2,070	1,988	1,984	1,807
North Beach	791	714	888	814	788	842	840	803	838	713
North Central	3,355	2,914	3,581	3,781	3,575	3,602	3,844	4,052	3,499	3,197
Northwest	2,433	2,117	2,285	2,461	2,575	2,477	2,490	2,422	2,485	1,900
South of Market	2,517	2,113	2,053	2,035	2,038	2,116	2,512	2,259	2,254	2,051
Southwest	9,028	8,865	9,574	9,549	9,902	9,372	9,432	9,381	8,670	7,585
Van Ness	1,158	1,086	1,032	1,144	1,140	1,063	1,175	1,509	1,192	991
Unclassified	268	408	199	150	153	132	89	137	87	232
TOTAL	27,431	25,261	25,912	26,651	27,077	26,835	27,406	27,998	25,910	22,467

Annual Percentage Distribution

C&I District	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Bayview	2.8	4.0	3.2	2.9	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5
Civic Center	3.5	3.4	2.8	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.6	3.5	3.3
Financial	15.1	13.1	10.0	11.1	12.4	13.9	12.7	13.3	13.0	12.0
Mission	7.3	7.4	8.2	8.0	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.1	7.7	8.0
North Beach	2.9	2.8	3.4	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.1	2.9	3.2	3.2
North Central	12.2	11.5	13.8	14.2	13.2	13.4	14.0	14.5	13.5	14.2
Northwest	8.9	8.4	8.8	9.2	9.5	9.2	9.1	8.7	9.6	8.5
South of Market	9.2	8.4	7.9	7.6	7.5	7.9	9.2	8.1	8.7	9.1
Southwest	32.9	35.1	36.9	35.8	36.6	34.9	34.4	33.5	33.5	33.8
Van Ness	4.2	4.3	4.0	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.3	5.4	4.6	4.4
Unclassified	1.0	1.6	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	1.0
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Change

C&I District	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Bayview	31.3	-18.8	-7.9	-14.9	7.8	0.0	1.9	-11.2	-13.1
Civic Center	-10.3	-13.5	16.3	-0.9	-5.8	-4.4	30.4	-10.2	-16.2
Financial	-20.5	-21.1	13.9	13.4	10.7	-6.4	7.1	-9.8	-20.2
Mission	-6.7	13.9	0.1	-4.1	-1.9	3.3	-4.0	-0.2	-8.9
North Beach	-9.7	24.4	-8.3	-3.2	6.9	-0.2	-4.4	4.4	-14.9
North Central	-13.1	22.9	5.6	-5.4	0.8	6.7	5.4	-13.6	-8.6
Northwest	-13.0	7.9	7.7	4.6	-3.8	0.5	-2.7	2.6	-23.5
South of Market	-16.1	-2.8	-0.9	0.1	3.8	18.7	-10.1	-0.2	-9.0
Southwest	-1.8	8.0	-0.3	3.7	-5.4	0.6	-0.5	-7.6	-12.5
Van Ness	-6.2	-5.0	10.9	-0.3	-6.8	10.5	28.4	-21.0	-16.9
Unclassified	52.2	-51.2	-24.6	2.0	-13.7	-32.6	53.9	-36.5	166.7
TOTAL	-7.9	2.6	2.9	1.6	-0.9	2.1	2.2	-7.5	-13.3

Sources: San Francisco Planning Department; Department of Building Inspection

TABLE 6.2.1.B TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS FOR ALL BUILDING PERMITS BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT, 2000-2009

This table presents the total cost of construction associated with building permits filed by Commerce & Industry District. For consistency with previous C&I reports, costs are adjusted for inflation, with 1983 being the base year. Also included is the percentage distribution in any given year and the annual change within each Commerce & Industry District.

Total Construction Costs (Inflation-Adjusted 1983 \$ 000s)

C&I District	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Bayview	\$139,064	\$39,034	\$22,039	\$24,288	\$26,638	\$68,911	\$31,846	\$59,991	\$9,481	\$35,822
Civic Center	\$77,535	\$91,014	\$76,318	\$51,815	\$44,643	\$37,247	\$70,427	\$46,157	\$32,085	\$24,417
Financial	\$639,353	\$199,284	\$269,136	\$189,814	\$335,011	\$334,856	\$256,927	\$206,042	\$192,645	\$109,450
Mission	\$87,586	\$43,060	\$46,891	\$43,451	\$38,903	\$50,569	\$51,277	\$94,178	\$27,648	\$25,622
North Beach	\$27,976	\$17,654	\$69,510	\$23,739	\$24,274	\$16,853	\$22,985	\$15,062	\$16,613	\$14,205
North Central	\$79,242	\$67,449	\$68,143	\$75,805	\$75,600	\$64,020	\$186,443	\$98,961	\$87,220	\$45,239
Northwest	\$58,529	\$61,017	\$42,026	\$38,631	\$41,461	\$40,921	\$43,595	\$63,908	\$41,473	\$24,219
South of Market	\$523,482	\$223,719	\$252,158	\$136,431	\$164,524	\$385,033	\$262,220	\$276,617	\$168,748	\$80,117
Southwest	\$220,112	\$166,320	\$164,656	\$168,559	\$208,312	\$149,324	\$135,044	\$136,945	\$122,339	\$115,100
Van Ness	\$48,230	\$51,155	\$32,851	\$41,485	\$37,462	\$73,567	\$45,162	\$86,344	\$27,607	\$21,572
Unclassified	\$21,948	\$59,091	\$2,608	\$21,577	\$10,909	\$1,316	\$19,635	\$1,619	\$1,411	\$26,489
TOTAL	\$1,923,057	\$1,018,798	\$1,046,337	\$815,595	\$1,007,737	\$1,222,617	\$1,125,561	\$1,085,824	\$727,270	\$522,252

Annual Percentage Distribution

C&I District	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Bayview	7.2	3.8	2.1	3.0	2.6	5.6	2.8	5.5	1.3	6.9
Civic Center	4.0	8.9	7.3	6.4	4.4	3.0	6.3	4.3	4.4	4.7
Financial	33.2	19.6	25.7	23.3	33.2	27.4	22.8	19.0	26.5	21.0
Mission	4.6	4.2	4.5	5.3	3.9	4.1	4.6	8.7	3.8	4.9
North Beach	1.5	1.7	6.6	2.9	2.4	1.4	2.0	1.4	2.3	2.7
North Central	4.1	6.6	6.5	9.3	7.5	5.2	16.6	9.1	12.0	8.7
Northwest	3.0	6.0	4.0	4.7	4.1	3.3	3.9	5.9	5.7	4.6
South of Market	27.2	22.0	24.1	16.7	16.3	31.5	23.3	25.5	23.2	15.3
Southwest	11.4	16.3	15.7	20.7	20.7	12.2	12.0	12.6	16.8	22.0
Van Ness	2.5	5.0	3.1	5.1	3.7	6.0	4.0	8.0	3.8	4.1
Unclassified	1.1	5.8	0.2	2.6	1.1	0.1	1.7	0.1	0.2	5.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Change

C&I District	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Bayview	-71.9	-43.5	10.2	9.7	158.7	-53.8	88.4	-84.2	277.8
Civic Center	17.4	-16.1	-32.1	-13.8	-16.6	89.1	-34.5	-30.5	-23.9
Financial	-68.8	35.1	-29.5	76.5	-0.0	-23.3	-19.8	-6.5	-43.2
Mission	-50.8	8.9	-7.3	-10.5	30.0	1.4	83.7	-70.6	-7.3
North Beach	-36.9	293.7	-65.8	2.3	-30.6	36.4	-34.5	10.3	-14.5
North Central	-14.9	1.0	11.2	-0.3	-15.3	191.2	-46.9	-11.9	-48.1
Northwest	4.3	-31.1	-8.1	7.3	-1.3	6.5	46.6	-5.1	-41.6
South of Market	-57.3	12.7	-45.9	20.6	134.0	-31.9	5.5	-39.0	-52.5
Southwest	-24.4	-1.0	2.4	23.6	-28.3	-9.6	1.4	-10.7	-5.9
Van Ness	6.1	-35.8	26.3	-9.7	96.4	-38.6	91.2	-68.0	-21.9
Unclassified	169.2	-95.6	727.4	-49.4	-87.9	1,392.2	-91.8	-12.8	1,777.3
TOTAL	-47.0	2.7	-22.1	23.6	21.3	-7.9	-3.5	-33.0	-28.2

Sources: San Francisco Planning Department; Department of Building Inspection

**TABLE 6.2.1.C AVERAGE CONSTRUCTION COSTS FOR ALL BUILDING PERMITS
BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT, 2000-2009**

This table presents the average construction cost for all building permits filed by Commerce & Industry District. It represents the total costs (Table 6.2.1.A) divided by the total permits (Table 6.2.1.B).

Average Construction Costs (Inflation-Adjusted 1983 \$ 000s)

C&I District	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Bayview	\$178.5	\$38.2	\$26.5	\$31.7	\$40.9	\$98.2	\$45.4	\$83.9	\$14.9	\$64.9
Civic Center	\$81.5	\$106.7	\$103.4	\$60.4	\$52.5	\$46.5	\$91.9	\$46.2	\$35.8	\$32.5
Financial	\$154.1	\$60.4	\$103.4	\$64.0	\$99.6	\$89.9	\$73.7	\$55.2	\$57.2	\$40.7
Mission	\$43.8	\$23.1	\$22.0	\$20.4	\$19.1	\$25.2	\$24.8	\$47.4	\$13.9	\$14.2
North Beach	\$35.4	\$24.7	\$78.3	\$29.2	\$30.8	\$20.0	\$27.4	\$18.8	\$19.8	\$19.9
North Central	\$23.6	\$23.1	\$19.0	\$20.0	\$21.1	\$17.8	\$48.5	\$24.4	\$24.9	\$14.2
Northwest	\$24.1	\$28.8	\$18.4	\$15.7	\$16.1	\$16.5	\$17.5	\$26.4	\$16.7	\$12.7
South of Market	\$208.0	\$105.9	\$122.8	\$67.0	\$80.7	\$182.0	\$104.4	\$122.5	\$74.9	\$39.1
Southwest	\$24.4	\$18.8	\$17.2	\$17.7	\$21.0	\$15.9	\$14.3	\$14.6	\$14.1	\$15.2
Van Ness	\$41.6	\$47.1	\$31.8	\$36.3	\$32.9	\$69.2	\$38.4	\$57.2	\$23.2	\$21.8
Unclassified	\$81.9	\$144.8	\$13.1	\$143.8	\$71.3	\$10.0	\$220.6	\$11.8	\$16.2	\$114.2
Citywide Average	\$70.1	\$40.3	\$40.4	\$30.6	\$37.2	\$45.6	\$41.1	\$38.8	\$28.1	\$23.2

Percentage Change

C&I District	2000-01	2001-02	2001-02	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Bayview	-78.6	-30.5	19.7	28.9	139.9	-53.8	85.0	-82.2	334.6
Civic Center	30.9	-3.1	-41.6	-13.0	-11.5	97.7	-49.7	-22.6	-9.2
Financial	-60.8	71.2	-38.1	55.6	-9.7	-18.0	-25.1	3.6	-28.8
Mission	-47.3	-4.4	-7.4	-6.7	32.5	-1.8	91.2	-70.6	1.7
North Beach	-30.1	216.6	-62.7	5.6	-35.0	36.7	-31.5	5.7	0.5
North Central	-2.0	-17.8	5.4	5.5	-16.0	172.9	-49.6	2.1	-43.2
Northwest	19.8	-36.2	-14.7	2.6	2.6	6.0	50.7	-36.8	-23.6
South of Market	-49.1	16.0	-45.4	20.4	125.4	-42.6	17.3	-38.9	-47.8
Southwest	-23.0	-8.3	2.6	19.2	-24.3	-10.1	2.0	-3.3	7.5
Van Ness	13.1	-32.4	13.9	-9.4	110.6	-44.5	48.9	-59.5	-6.0
Unclassified	76.8	-91.0	997.7	-50.4	-86.0	2,113.1	-94.6	37.2	604.0
Citywide Average	-42.5	0.1	-24.2	21.6	22.4	-9.9	-5.6	-27.6	-17.2

Sources:

- San Francisco Planning Department
- Department of Building Inspection

**TABLE 6.2.2.A BUILDING PERMITS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION
BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT, 2000-2009**

This table presents the number of building permits filed for new construction by Commerce & Industry District. Also included is the percentage distribution in any given year and the annual change within each Commerce & Industry District.

Number of Permits

C&I District	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Bayview	40	38	30	8	23	34	27	15	16	9
Civic Center	8	4	7	4	4	4	3	2	4	3
Financial	19	5	1	3	6	9	6	6	3	1
Mission	50	21	26	33	22	30	28	31	8	4
North Beach	6	3	23	6	5	4	1	0	1	0
North Central	23	20	13	17	16	41	23	18	14	2
Northwest	33	31	17	16	8	10	16	12	7	2
South of Market	79	36	25	39	31	38	31	21	20	8
Southwest	154	147	115	109	101	86	74	67	56	40
Van Ness	12	6	4	8	6	23	11	11	2	4
Unclassified	6	2	4	45	3	5	10	5	2	8
TOTAL	430	313	265	288	225	284	230	188	133	81

Annual Percentage Distribution

C&I District	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Bayview	9.3	12.1	11.3	2.8	10.2	12.0	11.7	8.0	12.0	11.1
Civic Center	1.9	1.3	2.6	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.1	3.0	3.7
Financial	4.4	1.6	0.4	1.0	2.7	3.2	2.6	3.2	2.3	1.2
Mission	11.6	6.7	9.8	11.5	9.8	10.6	12.2	16.5	6.0	4.9
North Beach	1.4	1.0	8.7	2.1	2.2	1.4	0.4	0.0	0.8	0.0
North Central	5.3	6.4	4.9	5.9	7.1	14.4	10.0	9.6	10.5	2.5
Northwest	7.7	9.9	6.4	5.6	3.6	3.5	7.0	6.4	5.3	2.5
South of Market	18.4	11.5	9.4	13.5	13.8	13.4	13.5	11.2	15.0	9.9
Southwest	35.8	47.0	43.4	37.8	44.9	30.3	32.2	35.6	42.1	49.4
Van Ness	2.8	1.9	1.5	2.8	2.7	8.1	4.8	5.9	1.5	4.9
Unclassified	1.4	0.6	1.5	15.6	1.3	1.8	4.3	2.7	1.5	9.9
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Change

C&I District	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Bayview	-5.0	-21.1	-73.3	187.5	47.8	-20.6	-44.4	6.7	-43.8
Civic Center	-50.0	75.0	-42.9	0.0	0.0	-25.0	-33.3	100.0	-25.0
Financial	-73.7	-80.0	200.0	100.0	50.0	-33.3	0.0	-50.0	-66.7
Mission	-58.0	23.8	26.9	-33.3	36.4	-6.7	10.7	-74.2	-50.0
North Beach	-50.0	666.7	-73.9	-16.7	-20.0	-75.0	-100.0	-	-100.0
North Central	-13.0	-35.0	30.8	-5.9	156.3	-43.9	-21.7	-22.2	-85.7
Northwest	-6.1	-45.2	-5.9	-50.0	25.0	60.0	-25.0	-41.7	-71.4
South of Market	-54.4	-30.6	56.0	-20.5	22.6	-18.4	-32.3	-4.8	-60.0
Southwest	-4.5	-21.8	-5.2	-7.3	-14.9	-14.0	-9.5	-16.4	-28.6
Van Ness	-50.0	-33.3	100.0	-25.0	283.3	-52.2	0.0	-81.8	100.0
Unclassified	-66.7	100.0	1025.0	-93.3	66.7	100.0	-50.0	-60.0	300.0
TOTAL	-27.2	-15.3	8.7	-21.9	26.2	-19.0	-18.3	-29.3	-39.1

Sources: San Francisco Planning Department; Department of Building Inspection

TABLE 6.2.2.B TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT, 2000-2009

This table presents the total cost of new construction associated with building permits filed by Commerce & Industry District. For consistency with previous C&I reports, costs are adjusted for inflation, with 1983 being the base year. Also included is the percentage distribution in any given year and the annual change within each Commerce & Industry District.

Total Construction Costs (Inflation-Adjusted 1983 \$ 000s)

C&I District	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Bayview	\$111,560	\$25,716	\$7,908	\$8,488	\$12,786	\$57,640	\$8,256	\$29,012	\$2,088	\$21,952
Civic Center	\$14,173	\$41,941	\$50,685	\$13,011	\$6,579	\$16,590	\$36,173	\$797	\$4,904	\$4,825
Financial	\$305,853	\$35,501	\$106,337	\$21,546	\$192,254	\$151,456	\$105,078	\$37,556	\$4,554	\$7,864
Mission	\$35,149	\$11,632	\$19,940	\$18,060	\$18,335	\$25,690	\$31,414	\$61,184	\$1,699	\$1,510
North Beach	\$5,567	\$1,054	\$50,840	\$3,456	\$3,882	\$2,260	\$457	\$0	\$1,875	\$0
North Central	\$15,852	\$8,862	\$12,182	\$22,068	\$27,971	\$6,065	\$111,152	\$20,638	\$34,056	\$917
Northwest	\$18,486	\$28,988	\$5,297	\$7,299	\$3,675	\$6,550	\$4,165	\$30,990	\$7,425	\$368
South of Market	\$399,808	\$144,524	\$185,276	\$66,333	\$94,819	\$313,439	\$159,029	\$91,418	\$103,497	\$3,941
Southwest	\$126,396	\$71,340	\$55,350	\$59,611	\$33,341	\$26,144	\$26,366	\$22,409	\$29,019	\$40,083
Van Ness	\$15,917	\$21,781	\$8,325	\$22,021	\$13,106	\$53,606	\$10,277	\$46,826	\$2,234	\$6,757
Unclassified	\$16,507	\$51,762	\$471	\$16,100	\$8,377	\$665	\$17,651	\$594	\$707	\$24,984
TOTAL	\$1,065,268	\$443,100	\$502,611	\$257,995	\$415,126	\$660,105	\$510,018	\$341,423	\$192,058	\$113,201

Annual Percentage Distribution

C&I District	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Bayview	10.5	5.8	1.6	3.3	3.1	8.7	1.6	8.5	1.1	19.4
Civic Center	1.3	9.5	10.1	5.0	1.6	2.5	7.1	0.2	2.6	4.3
Financial	28.7	8.0	21.2	8.4	46.3	22.9	20.6	11.0	2.4	6.9
Mission	3.3	2.6	4.0	7.0	4.4	3.9	6.2	17.9	0.9	1.3
North Beach	0.5	0.2	10.1	1.3	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.0	1.0	0.0
North Central	1.5	2.0	2.4	8.6	6.7	0.9	21.8	6.0	17.7	0.8
Northwest	1.7	6.5	1.1	2.8	0.9	1.0	0.8	9.1	3.9	0.3
South of Market	37.5	32.6	36.9	25.7	22.8	47.5	31.2	26.8	53.9	3.5
Southwest	11.9	16.1	11.0	23.1	8.0	4.0	5.2	6.6	15.1	35.4
Van Ness	1.5	4.9	1.7	8.5	3.2	8.1	2.0	13.7	1.2	6.0
Unclassified	1.5	11.7	0.1	6.2	2.0	0.1	3.5	0.2	0.4	22.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Change

C&I District	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Bayview	-76.9	-69.2	7.3	50.6	350.8	-85.7	251.4	-92.8	951.3
Civic Center	195.9	20.8	-74.3	-49.4	152.2	118.0	-97.8	515.1	-1.6
Financial	-88.4	199.5	-79.7	792.3	-21.2	-30.6	-64.3	-87.9	72.7
Mission	-66.9	71.4	-9.4	1.5	40.1	22.3	94.8	-97.2	-11.1
North Beach	-81.1	4,725.7	-93.2	12.3	-41.8	-79.8	-100.0	-	-100.0
North Central	-44.1	37.5	81.2	26.7	-78.3	1,732.7	-81.4	65.0	-97.3
Northwest	56.8	-81.7	37.8	-49.6	78.2	-36.4	644.1	-76.0	-95.0
South of Market	-63.9	28.2	-64.2	42.9	230.6	-49.3	-42.5	13.2	-96.2
Southwest	-43.6	-22.4	7.7	-44.1	-21.6	0.8	-15.0	29.5	38.1
Van Ness	36.8	-61.8	164.5	-40.5	309.0	-80.8	355.6	-95.2	202.5
Unclassified	213.6	-99.1	3,318.8	-48.0	-92.1	2,555.8	-96.6	19.1	3,433.8
TOTAL	-58.4	13.4	-48.7	60.9	59.0	-22.7	-33.1	-43.7	-41.1

Sources: San Francisco Planning Department; Department of Building Inspection

TABLE 6.2.2.C AVERAGE CONSTRUCTION COSTS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT, 2000-2009

This table presents the average cost of new construction for all building permits filed by Commerce & Industry District. It represents the total costs (Table 6.2.2.A) divided by the total permits (Table 6.2.2.B).

Average Construction Costs (Inflation-Adjusted 1983 \$ 000s)

C&I District	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Bayview	\$2,789.0	\$676.7	\$263.6	\$1,061.0	\$555.9	\$1,695.3	\$305.8	\$1,934.1	\$130.5	\$2,439.1
Civic Center	\$1,771.6	\$10,485.1	\$7,240.7	\$3,252.7	\$1,644.8	\$4,147.5	\$12,057.7	\$398.6	\$1,226.0	\$1,608.3
Financial	\$16,097.5	\$7,100.2	\$106,337.1	\$7,181.9	\$32,042.3	\$16,828.4	\$17,513.0	\$6,259.4	\$1,518.0	\$7,864.0
Mission	\$703.0	\$553.9	\$766.9	\$547.3	\$833.4	\$856.3	\$1,121.9	\$1,973.7	\$212.4	\$377.5
North Beach	\$927.8	\$351.2	\$2,210.4	\$576.1	\$776.3	\$564.9	\$457.0	-	\$1,875.0	-
North Central	\$689.2	\$443.1	\$937.1	\$1,298.1	\$1,748.2	\$147.9	\$4,832.7	\$1,146.5	\$2,432.6	\$458.5
Northwest	\$560.2	\$935.1	\$311.6	\$456.2	\$459.4	\$655.0	\$260.3	\$2,582.5	\$1,060.7	\$184.0
South of Market	\$5,060.9	\$4,014.5	\$7,411.0	\$1,700.9	\$3,058.7	\$8,248.4	\$5,130.0	\$4,353.2	\$5,174.9	\$192.6
Southwest	\$820.8	\$485.3	\$481.3	\$546.9	\$330.1	\$304.0	\$356.3	\$334.5	\$518.2	\$1,002.1
Van Ness	\$1,326.4	\$3,630.2	\$2,081.2	\$2,752.7	\$2,184.4	\$2,330.7	\$934.3	\$4,256.9	\$1,117.0	\$1,689.3
Unclassified	\$2,751.2	\$25,880.8	\$117.7	\$357.8	\$2,792.4	\$132.9	\$1,765.1	\$118.7	\$353.5	\$3,123.0
Citywide Average	\$2,477.4	\$1,415.7	\$1,896.6	\$895.8	\$1,845.0	\$2,324.3	\$2,217.5	\$1,816.1	\$1,444.0	\$1,397.5

Percentage Change

C&I District	2000-01	2001-02	2001-02	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Bayview	-75.7	-61.0	302.5	-47.6	204.9	-82.0	532.5	-93.5	1,769.1
Civic Center	491.9	-30.9	-55.1	-49.4	152.2	190.7	-96.7	207.5	31.2
Financial	-55.9	1,397.7	-93.2	346.2	-47.5	4.1	-64.3	-75.7	418.1
Mission	-21.2	38.5	-28.6	52.3	2.8	31.0	75.9	-89.2	77.8
North Beach	-62.2	529.4	-73.9	34.8	-27.2	-19.1	-	-	-100.0
North Central	-35.7	111.5	38.5	34.7	-91.5	3,167.0	-76.3	112.2	-81.2
Northwest	66.9	-66.7	46.4	0.7	42.6	-60.3	892.1	-58.9	-82.7
South of Market	-20.7	84.6	-77.0	79.8	169.7	-37.8	-15.1	18.9	-90.5
Southwest	-40.9	-0.8	13.6	-39.6	-7.9	17.2	-6.1	54.9	93.4
Van Ness	173.7	-42.7	32.3	-20.6	6.7	-59.9	355.6	-73.8	51.2
Unclassified	840.7	-99.5	203.9	680.5	-95.2	1,227.9	-93.3	197.7	783.5
Citywide Average	-42.9	34.0	-52.8	106.0	26.0	-4.6	-18.1	-20.5	-3.2

Sources:

- San Francisco Planning Department
- Department of Building Inspection

TABLE 6.2.3.A BUILDING PERMITS FOR ALTERATIONS AND DEMOLITIONS BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT, 2000-2009

This table presents the number of building permits filed for alterations and demolitions by Commerce & Industry District. Also included is the percentage distribution in any given year and the annual change within each Commerce & Industry District.

Number of Permits

C&I District	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Bayview	719	956	788	748	617	656	655	691	603	528
Civic Center	919	819	701	814	819	764	736	956	841	724
Financial	4,015	3,198	2,526	2,886	3,267	3,629	3,419	3,629	3,237	2,607
Mission	1,923	1,820	2,087	2,062	2,003	1,954	2,025	1,929	1,951	1,778
North Beach	743	688	841	774	757	829	823	789	810	689
North Central	3,285	2,853	3,537	3,703	3,515	3,510	3,780	3,965	3,427	3,160
Northwest	2,360	2,065	2,254	2,400	2,550	2,453	2,443	2,357	2,447	1,878
South of Market	2,332	1,981	1,951	1,917	1,923	2,000	2,367	2,102	2,143	1,983
Southwest	8,788	8,642	9,420	9,355	9,717	9,214	9,285	9,206	8,532	7,480
Van Ness	1,103	1,054	1,008	1,109	1,095	1,025	1,152	1,467	1,153	960
Unclassified	250	385	195	96	140	117	70	124	84	220
TOTAL	26,437	24,461	25,308	25,864	26,403	26,151	26,755	27,215	25,228	22,007

Annual Percentage Distribution

C&I District	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Bayview	2.7	3.9	3.1	2.9	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.4
Civic Center	3.5	3.3	2.8	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.8	3.5	3.3	3.3
Financial	15.2	13.1	10.0	11.2	12.4	13.9	12.8	13.3	12.8	11.8
Mission	7.3	7.4	8.2	8.0	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.1	7.7	8.1
North Beach	2.8	2.8	3.3	3.0	2.9	3.2	3.1	2.9	3.2	3.1
North Central	12.4	11.7	14.0	14.3	13.3	13.4	14.1	14.6	13.6	14.4
Northwest	8.9	8.4	8.9	9.3	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.7	9.7	8.5
South of Market	8.8	8.1	7.7	7.4	7.3	7.6	8.8	7.7	8.5	9.0
Southwest	33.2	35.3	37.2	36.2	36.8	35.2	34.7	33.8	33.8	34.0
Van Ness	4.2	4.3	4.0	4.3	4.1	3.9	4.3	5.4	4.6	4.4
Unclassified	0.9	1.6	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	1.0
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Change

C&I District	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Bayview	33.0	-17.6	-5.1	-17.5	6.3	-0.2	5.5	-12.7	-12.4
Civic Center	-10.9	-14.4	16.1	0.6	-6.7	-3.7	29.9	-12.0	-13.9
Financial	-20.3	-21.0	14.3	13.2	11.1	-5.8	6.1	-10.8	-19.5
Mission	-5.4	14.7	-1.2	-2.9	-2.4	3.6	-4.7	1.1	-8.9
North Beach	-7.4	22.2	-8.0	-2.2	9.5	-0.7	-4.1	2.7	-14.9
North Central	-13.2	24.0	4.7	-5.1	-0.1	7.7	4.9	-13.6	-7.8
Northwest	-12.5	9.2	6.5	6.3	-3.8	-0.4	-3.5	3.8	-23.3
South of Market	-15.1	-1.5	-1.7	0.3	4.0	18.4	-11.2	2.0	-7.5
Southwest	-1.7	9.0	-0.7	3.9	-5.2	0.8	-0.9	-7.3	-12.3
Van Ness	-4.4	-4.4	10.0	-1.3	-6.4	12.4	27.3	-21.4	-16.7
Unclassified	54.0	-49.4	-50.8	45.8	-16.4	-40.2	77.1	-32.3	161.9
TOTAL	-7.5	3.5	2.2	2.1	-1.0	2.3	1.7	-7.3	-12.8

Sources: San Francisco Planning Department; Department of Building Inspection

TABLE 6.2.3.B TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS FOR ALTERATIONS AND DEMOLITIONS BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT, 2000-2009

This table presents the total cost of construction associated with building permits filed for alterations and demolitions by Commerce & Industry District. For consistency with previous C&I reports, costs are adjusted for inflation, with 1983 being the base year. Also included is the percentage distribution in any given year and the annual change within each Commerce & Industry District.

Total Construction Costs (Inflation-Adjusted 1983 \$ 000s)

C&I District	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Bayview	\$27,301	\$12,591	\$13,980	\$15,632	\$8,229	\$11,028	\$13,149	\$30,918	\$7,321	\$13,338
Civic Center	\$63,235	\$49,009	\$25,538	\$38,673	\$37,850	\$20,561	\$34,178	\$45,171	\$27,064	\$19,536
Financial	\$331,635	\$163,343	\$162,336	\$167,946	\$142,264	\$183,126	\$150,994	\$164,015	\$187,217	\$101,256
Mission	\$52,392	\$31,229	\$26,920	\$35,088	\$20,537	\$24,845	\$19,813	\$32,950	\$25,916	\$24,049
North Beach	\$22,116	\$16,531	\$18,593	\$20,206	\$20,329	\$14,581	\$22,484	\$14,920	\$14,667	\$14,171
North Central	\$62,977	\$58,463	\$55,893	\$53,492	\$27,507	\$57,844	\$75,214	\$78,197	\$52,711	\$44,231
Northwest	\$39,555	\$31,668	\$36,688	\$31,010	\$37,720	\$34,349	\$39,336	\$32,785	\$34,007	\$23,815
South of Market	\$121,360	\$76,097	\$65,617	\$69,516	\$69,449	\$70,364	\$102,406	\$182,266	\$64,476	\$76,584
Southwest	\$93,473	\$94,626	\$109,024	\$108,678	\$174,384	\$122,371	\$108,289	\$114,082	\$93,133	\$74,584
Van Ness	\$31,914	\$29,325	\$24,495	\$19,396	\$24,278	\$19,934	\$33,590	\$37,697	\$25,299	\$14,758
Unclassified	\$5,407	\$2,097	\$2,137	\$5,345	\$2,499	\$620	\$1,933	\$1,009	\$704	\$1,500
TOTAL	\$851,364	\$564,979	\$541,222	\$564,981	\$565,046	\$559,622	\$601,385	\$734,009	\$532,515	\$407,286

Annual Percentage Distribution

C&I District	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Bayview	3.2	2.2	2.6	2.8	1.5	2.0	2.2	4.2	1.4	3.3
Civic Center	7.4	8.7	4.7	6.8	6.7	3.7	5.7	6.2	5.1	4.8
Financial	39.0	28.9	30.0	29.7	25.2	32.7	25.1	22.3	35.2	24.9
Mission	6.2	5.5	5.0	6.2	3.6	4.4	3.3	4.5	4.9	5.9
North Beach	2.6	2.9	3.4	3.6	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.0	2.8	3.5
North Central	7.4	10.3	10.3	9.5	4.9	10.3	12.5	10.7	9.9	10.9
Northwest	4.6	5.6	6.8	5.5	6.7	6.1	6.5	4.5	6.4	5.8
South of Market	14.3	13.5	12.1	12.3	12.3	12.6	17.0	24.8	12.1	18.7
Southwest	11.0	16.7	20.1	19.2	30.9	21.9	18.0	15.5	17.5	18.3
Van Ness	3.7	5.2	4.5	3.4	4.3	3.6	5.6	5.1	4.8	3.6
Unclassified	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.4
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Change

C&I District	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Bayview	-53.9	11.0	11.8	-47.4	34.0	19.2	135.1	-76.3	82.2
Civic Center	-22.5	-47.9	51.4	-2.1	-45.7	66.2	32.2	-40.1	-27.8
Financial	-50.7	-0.6	3.5	-15.3	28.7	-17.5	8.6	14.1	-45.9
Mission	-40.4	-13.8	30.3	-41.5	21.0	-20.3	66.3	-21.3	-7.2
North Beach	-25.3	12.5	8.7	0.6	-28.3	54.2	-33.6	-1.7	-3.4
North Central	-7.2	-4.4	-4.3	-48.6	110.3	30.0	4.0	-32.6	-16.1
Northwest	-19.9	15.9	-15.5	21.6	-8.9	14.5	-16.7	3.7	-30.0
South of Market	-37.3	-13.8	5.9	-0.1	1.3	45.5	78.0	-64.6	17.9
Southwest	1.2	15.2	-0.3	60.5	-29.8	-11.5	5.3	-18.4	-19.9
Van Ness	-8.1	-16.5	-20.8	25.2	-17.9	68.5	12.2	-32.9	-41.7
Unclassified	-61.2	1.9	150.1	-53.2	-75.2	211.8	-47.8	-30.2	113.1
TOTAL	-33.6	-4.2	4.4	0.0	-1.0	7.5	22.1	-27.5	-23.5

Sources: San Francisco Planning Department; Department of Building Inspection

TABLE 6.2.3.C AVERAGE CONSTRUCTION COSTS FOR ALTERATIONS AND DEMOLITIONS BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT, 2000-2009

This table presents the average construction cost for all building permits filed for alterations and demolitions by Commerce & Industry District. It represents the total costs (Table 6.2.3.A) divided by the total permits (Table 6.2.3.B).

Average Construction Costs (Inflation-Adjusted 1983 \$ 000s)

C&I District	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Bayview	\$38.0	\$13.2	\$17.7	\$20.9	\$13.3	\$16.8	\$20.1	\$44.7	\$12.1	\$25.3
Civic Center	\$68.8	\$59.8	\$36.4	\$47.5	\$46.2	\$26.9	\$46.4	\$47.2	\$32.2	\$27.0
Financial	\$82.6	\$51.1	\$64.3	\$58.2	\$43.5	\$50.5	\$44.2	\$45.2	\$57.8	\$38.8
Mission	\$27.2	\$17.2	\$12.9	\$17.0	\$10.3	\$12.7	\$9.8	\$17.1	\$13.3	\$13.5
North Beach	\$29.8	\$24.0	\$22.1	\$26.1	\$26.9	\$17.6	\$27.3	\$18.9	\$18.1	\$20.6
North Central	\$19.2	\$20.5	\$15.8	\$14.4	\$7.8	\$16.5	\$19.9	\$19.7	\$15.4	\$14.0
Northwest	\$16.8	\$15.3	\$16.3	\$12.9	\$14.8	\$14.0	\$16.1	\$13.9	\$13.9	\$12.7
South of Market	\$52.0	\$38.4	\$33.6	\$36.3	\$36.1	\$35.2	\$43.3	\$86.7	\$30.1	\$38.3
Southwest	\$10.6	\$10.9	\$11.6	\$11.6	\$17.9	\$13.3	\$11.7	\$12.4	\$10.9	\$10.0
Van Ness	\$28.9	\$27.8	\$24.3	\$17.5	\$22.2	\$19.4	\$29.2	\$25.7	\$21.9	\$15.4
Unclassified	\$21.6	\$5.4	\$11.0	\$55.7	\$17.9	\$5.3	\$27.6	\$8.1	\$8.4	\$6.8
Citywide Average	\$32.2	\$23.1	\$21.4	\$21.8	\$21.4	\$21.4	\$22.5	\$27.0	\$21.1	\$18.5

Percentage Change

C&I District	2000-01	2001-02	2001-02	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Bayview	-65.3	34.7	17.8	-36.2	26.0	19.4	122.9	-72.9	108.0
Civic Center	-13.0	-39.1	30.4	-2.7	-41.8	72.6	1.7	-31.9	-16.2
Financial	-38.2	25.8	-9.4	-25.2	15.9	-12.5	2.3	28.0	-32.8
Mission	-37.0	-24.8	31.9	-39.7	24.0	-23.1	74.6	-22.2	1.8
North Beach	-19.3	-8.0	18.1	2.9	-34.5	55.3	-30.8	-4.2	13.6
North Central	6.9	-22.9	-8.6	-45.8	110.6	20.7	-0.9	-22.0	-9.0
Northwest	-8.5	6.1	-20.6	14.5	-5.3	15.0	-13.6	-0.1	-8.8
South of Market	-26.2	-12.4	7.8	-0.4	-2.6	23.0	100.4	-65.3	27.5
Southwest	2.9	5.7	0.4	54.5	-26.0	-12.2	6.3	-11.9	-8.7
Van Ness	-3.8	-12.7	-28.0	26.8	-12.3	49.9	-11.9	-14.6	-29.9
Unclassified	-74.8	101.2	408.1	-67.9	-70.3	421.1	-70.5	3.0	-18.6
Citywide Average	-28.3	-7.4	2.1	-2.0	-0.0	5.0	20.0	-21.7	-12.3

Sources:

- San Francisco Planning Department
- Department of Building Inspection

TABLE 6.3.A PERMIT APPLICATIONS BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT AND LAND USE CATEGORY, 2009

This table presents the permit applications by both Commerce & Industry District and Land Use Category. Also included is the percentage distribution in any given by both land use category and Commerce & Industry District.

Number of Permits

C&I District	Office	Retail	PDR	Hotel	CIE	Residential	Other	TOTAL
Bayview	33	54	58	0	20	341	46	552
Civic Center	160	131	0	60	53	318	30	752
Financial	1,850	342	5	54	45	297	94	2,687
Mission	87	192	19	21	50	1,403	35	1,807
North Beach	55	120	0	25	18	468	27	713
North Central	72	268	6	14	87	2,700	50	3,197
Northwest	25	96	4	0	41	1,704	30	1,900
South of Market	456	439	110	53	69	843	81	2,051
Southwest	92	394	29	1	124	6,820	125	7,585
Van Ness	57	132	3	26	37	701	35	991
Unclassified	20	35	2	6	3	119	47	232
TOTAL	2,907	2,203	236	260	547	15,714	600	22,467

Percentage Distribution by C&I District

C&I District	Office	Retail	PDR	Hotel	CIE	Residential	Other	TOTAL
Bayview	1.1	2.5	24.6	0.0	3.7	2.2	7.7	2.5
Civic Center	5.5	5.9	0.0	23.1	9.7	2.0	5.0	3.3
Financial	63.6	15.5	2.1	20.8	8.2	1.9	15.7	12.0
Mission	3.0	8.7	8.1	8.1	9.1	8.9	5.8	8.0
North Beach	1.9	5.4	0.0	9.6	3.3	3.0	4.5	3.2
North Central	2.5	12.2	2.5	5.4	15.9	17.2	8.3	14.2
Northwest	0.9	4.4	1.7	0.0	7.5	10.8	5.0	8.5
South of Market	15.7	19.9	46.6	20.4	12.6	5.4	13.5	9.1
Southwest	3.2	17.9	12.3	0.4	22.7	43.4	20.8	33.8
Van Ness	2.0	6.0	1.3	10.0	6.8	4.5	5.8	4.4
Unclassified	0.7	1.6	0.8	2.3	0.5	0.8	7.8	1.0
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Distribution by Land Use Category

C&I District	Office	Retail	PDR	Hotel	CIE	Residential	Other	TOTAL
Bayview	6.0	9.8	10.5	0.0	3.6	61.8	8.3	100.0
Civic Center	21.3	17.4	0.0	8.0	7.0	42.3	4.0	100.0
Financial	68.9	12.7	0.2	2.0	1.7	11.1	3.5	100.0
Mission	4.8	10.6	1.1	1.2	2.8	77.6	1.9	100.0
North Beach	7.7	16.8	0.0	3.5	2.5	65.6	3.8	100.0
North Central	2.3	8.4	0.2	0.4	2.7	84.5	1.6	100.0
Northwest	1.3	5.1	0.2	0.0	2.2	89.7	1.6	100.0
South of Market	22.2	21.4	5.4	2.6	3.4	41.1	3.9	100.0
Southwest	1.2	5.2	0.4	0.0	1.6	89.9	1.6	100.0
Van Ness	5.8	13.3	0.3	2.6	3.7	70.7	3.5	100.0
Unclassified	8.6	15.1	0.9	2.6	1.3	51.3	20.3	100.0
TOTAL	12.9	9.8	1.1	1.2	2.4	69.9	2.7	100.0

Notes: PDR = Production/Distribution/Repair; CIE = Cultural/Institutional/Educational
Sources: San Francisco Planning Department; Department of Building Inspection

TABLE 6.3.B TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT AND LAND USE CATEGORY, 2009

This table presents the total construction cost for all permit applications by both Commerce & Industry District and Land Use Category. Also included is the percentage distribution in any given by both land use category and Commerce & Industry District.

Total Construction Costs (2009 \$ 000s)

C&I District	Office	Retail	PDR	Hotel	CIE	Residential	Other	TOTAL
Bayview	\$1,733	\$3,775	\$14,088	\$0	\$6,473	\$51,062	\$2,584	\$79,715
Civic Center	\$15,530	\$4,794	\$0	\$4,312	\$2,945	\$26,536	\$220	\$54,337
Financial	\$171,391	\$32,088	\$516	\$2,043	\$1,927	\$34,488	\$1,108	\$243,561
Mission	\$12,212	\$6,727	\$162	\$0	\$12,130	\$24,959	\$171	\$56,361
North Beach	\$6,221	\$3,043	\$0	\$528	\$8,045	\$13,679	\$95	\$31,611
North Central	\$3,693	\$4,491	\$505	\$197	\$16,499	\$74,856	\$431	\$100,672
Northwest	\$715	\$2,380	\$165	\$0	\$3,815	\$46,402	\$418	\$53,895
South of Market	\$60,288	\$13,627	\$4,804	\$17,106	\$5,279	\$76,679	\$503	\$178,286
Southwest	\$5,884	\$15,896	\$1,433	\$12	\$15,170	\$215,202	\$2,535	\$256,132
Van Ness	\$1,764	\$3,153	\$77	\$444	\$14,051	\$28,229	\$287	\$48,005
Unclassified	\$0	\$337	\$24	\$25	\$0	\$58,214	\$345	\$58,945
TOTAL	\$279,431	\$90,311	\$21,744	\$24,667	\$86,334	\$650,306	\$8,697	\$1,161,520

Annual Percentage Distribution by C&I District

C&I District	Office	Retail	PDR	Hotel	CIE	Residential	Other	TOTAL
Bayview	0.6	4.2	64.7	0.0	7.5	7.9	29.7	6.9
Civic Center	5.6	5.3	0.0	17.5	3.4	4.1	2.5	4.7
Financial	61.3	35.5	2.4	8.3	2.2	5.3	12.7	21.0
Mission	4.4	7.4	0.7	0.0	14.1	3.8	2.0	4.9
North Beach	2.2	3.4	0.0	2.1	9.3	2.1	1.1	2.7
North Central	1.3	5.0	2.3	0.8	19.1	11.5	5.0	8.7
Northwest	0.3	2.6	0.8	0.0	4.4	7.1	4.8	4.6
South of Market	21.6	15.1	22.1	69.3	6.1	11.8	5.8	15.3
Southwest	2.1	17.6	6.6	0.0	17.6	33.1	29.1	22.1
Van Ness	0.6	3.5	0.4	1.8	16.3	4.3	3.3	4.1
Unclassified	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	9.0	4.0	5.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Annual Percentage Distribution by Land Use Category

C&I District	Office	Retail	PDR	Hotel	CIE	Residential	Other	TOTAL
Bayview	2.2	4.7	17.7	0.0	8.1	64.1	3.2	100.0
Civic Center	28.6	8.8	0.0	7.9	5.4	48.8	0.4	100.0
Financial	70.4	13.2	0.2	0.8	0.8	14.2	0.5	100.0
Mission	21.7	11.9	0.3	0.0	21.5	44.3	0.3	100.0
North Beach	19.7	9.6	0.0	1.7	25.5	43.3	0.3	100.0
North Central	3.7	4.5	0.5	0.2	16.4	74.4	0.4	100.0
Northwest	1.3	4.4	0.3	0.0	7.1	86.1	0.8	100.0
South of Market	33.8	7.6	2.7	9.6	3.0	43.0	0.3	100.0
Southwest	2.3	6.2	0.6	0.0	5.9	84.0	1.0	100.0
Van Ness	3.7	6.6	0.2	0.9	29.3	58.8	0.6	100.0
Unclassified	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	98.8	0.6	100.0
TOTAL	24.1	7.8	1.9	2.1	7.4	56.0	0.7	100.0

Notes: PDR = Production/Distribution/Repair; CIE = Cultural/Institutional/Educational
 Sources: San Francisco Planning Department; Department of Building Inspection

**TABLE 6.3.C AVERAGE CONSTRUCTION COSTS FOR ALL PERMITS
BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT AND LAND USE CATEGORY, 2009**

This table presents the average construction cost for all permit applications by both Commerce & Industry District and Land Use Category. It represents the total costs (Table 6.3.A) divided by the total permits (Table 6.3.B).

Average Construction Costs (2009 \$ 000s)

C&I District	Office	Retail	PDR	Hotel	CIE	Residential	Other	Average
Bayview	\$52.5	\$69.9	\$242.9	-	\$323.7	\$149.7	\$56.2	\$149.1
Civic Center	\$97.1	\$36.6	-	\$71.9	\$55.6	\$83.4	\$7.3	\$58.6
Financial	\$92.6	\$93.8	\$103.2	\$37.8	\$42.8	\$116.1	\$11.8	\$71.2
Mission	\$140.4	\$35.0	\$8.5	\$0.0	\$242.6	\$17.8	\$4.9	\$64.2
North Beach	\$113.1	\$25.4	-	\$21.1	\$446.9	\$29.2	\$3.5	\$106.5
North Central	\$51.3	\$16.8	\$84.2	\$14.1	\$189.6	\$27.7	\$8.6	\$56.0
Northwest	\$28.6	\$24.8	\$41.3	-	\$93.0	\$27.2	\$13.9	\$38.1
South of Market	\$132.2	\$31.0	\$43.7	\$322.8	\$76.5	\$91.0	\$6.2	\$100.5
Southwest	\$64.0	\$40.3	\$49.4	\$12.0	\$122.3	\$31.6	\$20.3	\$48.6
Van Ness	\$30.9	\$23.9	\$25.7	\$17.1	\$379.8	\$40.3	\$8.2	\$75.1
Unclassified	\$0.0	\$9.6	\$12.0	\$4.2	\$0.0	\$489.2	\$7.3	\$74.6
Citywide Average	\$96.1	\$41.0	\$92.3	\$94.9	\$157.8	\$41.4	\$14.5	\$76.9

Notes:

- PDR = Production/Distribution/Repair
- CIE = Cultural/Institutional/Educational

Sources:

- San Francisco Planning Department
- Department of Building Inspection

TABLE 6.4.1.A ALL BUILDING PERMITS BY LAND USE CATEGORY AND PERMIT STATUS, 2009

This table presents the status of building permits by Land Use Category. Also included is the percentage distribution by Land Use Category and by permit status.

Number of Permits

Land Use Category	Approved	Cancelled	Completed	Issued	Other	TOTAL
Office	15	0	2,162	614	116	2,907
Retail	22	3	1,219	759	200	2,203
PDR	4	1	108	102	21	236
Hotel	3	1	151	89	16	260
CIE	4	0	306	194	43	547
Residential	75	5	10,357	4,524	753	15,714
Other	8	0	254	178	160	600
TOTAL	131	10	14,557	6,460	1,309	22,467

Percentage Distribution by Land Use Category

Land Use Category	Approved	Cancelled	Completed	Issued	Other	TOTAL
Office	11.5	0.0	14.9	9.5	8.9	12.9
Retail	16.8	30.0	8.4	11.7	15.3	9.8
PDR	3.1	10.0	0.7	1.6	1.6	1.1
Hotel	2.3	10.0	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.2
CIE	3.1	0.0	2.1	3.0	3.3	2.4
Residential	57.3	50.0	71.1	70.0	57.5	69.9
Other	6.1	0.0	1.7	2.8	12.2	2.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Distribution by Permit Status

Land Use Category	Approved	Cancelled	Completed	Issued	Other	TOTAL
Office	0.5	0.0	74.4	21.1	4.0	100.0
Retail	1.0	0.1	55.3	34.5	9.1	100.0
PDR	1.7	0.4	45.8	43.2	8.9	100.0
Hotel	1.2	0.4	58.1	34.2	6.2	100.0
CIE	0.7	0.0	55.9	35.5	7.9	100.0
Residential	0.5	0.0	65.9	28.8	4.8	100.0
Other	1.3	0.0	42.3	29.7	26.7	100.0
TOTAL	0.6	0.0	64.8	28.8	5.8	100.0

Notes:

- PDR = Production/Distribution/Repair
- CIE = Cultural/Institutional/Educational
- Other represents those permits still in the pipeline.

Sources:

- San Francisco Planning Department
- Department of Building Inspection

TABLE 6.4.1.B TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS BY LAND USE CATEGORY AND PERMIT STATUS, 2009

This table presents the construction cost of building permits by Land Use Category and by permit status. Also included is the percentage distribution by Land Use Category and by permit status.

Total Construction Costs (2009 \$ 000s)

Land Use Category	Approved	Cancelled	Completed	Issued	Other	TOTAL
Office	\$1,351	\$0	\$195,999	\$74,440	\$7,640	\$279,430
Retail	\$15,473	\$51	\$43,783	\$22,722	\$8,281	\$90,310
PDR	\$46	\$2	\$6,503	\$13,772	\$1,420	\$21,773
Hotel	\$85	\$2	\$20,612	\$4,099	\$525	\$25,323
CIE	\$970	\$0	\$15,143	\$50,806	\$19,415	\$86,334
Residential	\$14,118	\$68	\$164,863	\$233,120	\$238,137	\$650,306
Other	\$639	\$0	\$2,249	\$4,472	\$1,337	\$8,697
TOTAL	\$32,712	\$123	\$449,152	\$403,431	\$276,755	\$1,162,173

Percentage Distribution by Land Use Category

Land Use Category	Approved	Cancelled	Completed	Issued	Other	TOTAL
Office	4.1	0.0	43.6	18.5	2.8	24.0
Retail	47.3	41.5	9.7	5.6	3.0	7.8
PDR	0.2	1.6	1.4	3.4	0.5	1.9
Hotel	0.3	1.6	4.6	1.0	0.2	2.2
CIE	3.0	0.0	3.4	12.6	7.0	7.4
Residential	43.2	55.3	36.7	57.8	86.0	56.0
Other	2.0	0.0	0.5	1.1	0.5	0.7
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Distribution by Permit Status

Land Use Category	Approved	Cancelled	Completed	Issued	Other	TOTAL
Office	0.5	0.0	70.1	26.6	2.7	100.0
Retail	17.1	0.1	48.5	25.2	9.2	100.0
PDR	0.3	0.0	29.9	63.3	6.5	100.0
Hotel	0.3	0.0	81.4	16.2	2.1	100.0
CIE	1.1	0.0	17.5	58.8	22.5	100.0
Residential	2.2	0.0	25.4	35.8	36.6	100.0
Other	7.3	0.0	25.9	51.4	15.4	100.0
TOTAL	2.8	0.0	38.6	34.7	23.8	100.0

Notes:

- PDR = Production/Distribution/Repair
- CIE = Cultural/Institutional/Educational
- Other represents those permits still in the pipeline.

Sources:

- San Francisco Planning Department
- Department of Building Inspection

TABLE 6.4.1.C AVERAGE CONSTRUCTION COSTS BY LAND USE CATEGORY AND PERMIT STATUS, 2009

This table presents the average construction cost for all permit applications by both Land Use Category and permit status. It represents the total costs (Table 6.4.1.A) divided by the total permits (Table 6.4.1.B).

Average Construction Costs (2009 \$ 000s)

Land Use Category	Approved	Cancelled	Completed	Issued	Other	TOTAL
Office	\$90.1	-	\$90.7	\$121.2	\$65.9	\$96.1
Retail	\$703.3	\$17.0	\$35.9	\$29.9	\$41.4	\$41.0
PDR	\$19.0	\$2.0	\$60.2	\$135.0	\$67.6	\$92.3
Hotel	\$28.3	\$2.0	\$136.5	\$46.1	\$32.8	\$97.4
CIE	\$242.5	-	\$49.5	\$261.9	\$451.5	\$157.8
Residential	\$188.2	\$13.6	\$15.9	\$51.5	\$316.3	\$41.4
Other	\$79.9	-	\$8.9	\$25.1	\$8.4	\$14.5
TOTAL	\$249.7	\$12.3	\$30.9	\$62.5	\$211.4	\$51.7

Notes:

- PDR = Production/Distribution/Repair
- CIE = Cultural/Institutional/Educational
- Other represents those permits still in the pipeline.

Sources:

- San Francisco Planning Department
- Department of Building Inspection

TABLE 6.4.2.A BUILDING PERMITS BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT AND PERMIT STATUS, 2009

This table presents the status of building permits by Commerce & Industry District. Also included is the percentage distribution by Commerce & Industry District and by permit status.

Number of Permits

C&I District	Approved	Canceled	Completed	Issued	Other	TOTAL
Bayview	12	0	302	195	43	552
Civic Center	2	0	497	212	41	752
Financial	11	0	2,006	574	96	2,687
Mission	7	0	1,146	556	98	1,807
North Beach	7	1	443	218	44	713
North Central	14	4	2,099	926	154	3,197
Northwest	6	2	1,192	596	104	1,900
South of Market	16	2	1,268	646	119	2,051
Southwest	42	1	4,970	2,235	337	7,585
Van Ness	13	0	626	296	56	991
Unclassified	1	0	8	6	217	232
TOTAL	131	10	14,557	6,460	1,309	22,467

Percentage Distribution by C&I District

C&I District	Approved	Canceled	Completed	Issued	Other	TOTAL
Bayview	9.2	0.0	2.1	3.0	3.3	2.5
Civic Center	1.5	0.0	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.3
Financial	8.4	0.0	13.8	8.9	7.3	12.0
Mission	5.3	0.0	7.9	8.6	7.5	8.0
North Beach	5.3	10.0	3.0	3.4	3.4	3.2
North Central	10.7	40.0	14.4	14.3	11.8	14.2
Northwest	4.6	20.0	8.2	9.2	7.9	8.5
South of Market	12.2	20.0	8.7	10.0	9.1	9.1
Southwest	32.1	10.0	34.1	34.6	25.7	33.8
Van Ness	9.9	0.0	4.3	4.6	4.3	4.4
Unclassified	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.1	16.6	1.0
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Distribution by Permit Status

C&I District	Approved	Canceled	Completed	Issued	Other	TOTAL
Bayview	2.2	0.0	54.7	35.3	7.8	100.0
Civic Center	0.3	0.0	66.1	28.2	5.5	100.0
Financial	0.4	0.0	74.7	21.4	3.6	100.0
Mission	0.4	0.0	63.4	30.8	5.4	100.0
North Beach	1.0	0.1	62.1	30.6	6.2	100.0
North Central	0.4	0.1	65.7	29.0	4.8	100.0
Northwest	0.3	0.1	62.7	31.4	5.5	100.0
South of Market	0.8	0.1	61.8	31.5	5.8	100.0
Southwest	0.6	0.0	65.5	29.5	4.4	100.0
Van Ness	1.3	0.0	63.2	29.9	5.7	100.0
Unclassified	0.4	0.0	3.4	2.6	93.5	100.0
TOTAL	0.6	0.0	64.8	28.8	5.8	100.0

Note:

- Other represents those permits still in the pipeline.

Sources:

- San Francisco Planning Department
- Department of Building Inspection

TABLE 6.4.2.B TOTAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT AND PERMIT STATUS, 2009

This table presents the construction cost of building permits by Commerce & Industry District and by permit status. Also included is the percentage distribution by Commerce & Industry District and by permit status.

Total Construction Costs (2009 \$ 000s)

C&I District	Approved	Canceled	Completed	Issued	Other	TOTAL
Bayview	\$3,324	\$0	\$8,254	\$17,537	\$50,601	\$79,716
Civic Center	\$15	\$0	\$19,695	\$12,940	\$21,686	\$54,336
Financial	\$13,479	\$0	\$136,487	\$72,707	\$20,887	\$243,560
Mission	\$734	\$0	\$26,371	\$22,661	\$7,251	\$57,017
North Beach	\$1,356	\$0	\$15,101	\$6,283	\$8,871	\$31,611
North Central	\$2,156	\$65	\$36,537	\$52,473	\$9,441	\$100,672
Northwest	\$206	\$49	\$22,265	\$22,988	\$8,387	\$53,895
South of Market	\$2,032	\$3	\$82,365	\$32,108	\$61,777	\$178,285
Southwest	\$4,964	\$5	\$86,147	\$118,743	\$46,273	\$256,132
Van Ness	\$4,445	\$0	\$15,865	\$22,873	\$4,822	\$48,005
Unclassified	\$2	\$0	\$65	\$22,118	\$36,760	\$58,945
TOTAL	\$32,713	\$122	\$449,152	\$403,431	\$276,756	\$1,162,174

Percentage Distribution by C&I District

C&I District	Approved	Canceled	Completed	Issued	Other	TOTAL
Bayview	10.2	0.0	1.8	4.3	18.3	6.9
Civic Center	0.0	0.0	4.4	3.2	7.8	4.7
Financial	41.2	0.0	30.4	18.0	7.5	21.0
Mission	2.2	0.0	5.9	5.6	2.6	4.9
North Beach	4.1	0.0	3.4	1.6	3.2	2.7
North Central	6.6	53.3	8.1	13.0	3.4	8.7
Northwest	0.6	40.2	5.0	5.7	3.0	4.6
South of Market	6.2	2.5	18.3	8.0	22.3	15.3
Southwest	15.2	4.1	19.2	29.4	16.7	22.0
Van Ness	13.6	0.0	3.5	5.7	1.7	4.1
Unclassified	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.5	13.3	5.1
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Percentage Distribution by Permit Status

C&I District	Approved	Canceled	Completed	Issued	Other	TOTAL
Bayview	4.2	0.0	10.4	22.0	63.5	100.0
Civic Center	0.0	0.0	36.2	23.8	39.9	100.0
Financial	5.5	0.0	56.0	29.9	8.6	100.0
Mission	1.3	0.0	46.3	39.7	12.7	100.0
North Beach	4.3	0.0	47.8	19.9	28.1	100.0
North Central	2.1	0.1	36.3	52.1	9.4	100.0
Northwest	0.4	0.1	41.3	42.7	15.6	100.0
South of Market	1.1	0.0	46.2	18.0	34.7	100.0
Southwest	1.9	0.0	33.6	46.4	18.1	100.0
Van Ness	9.3	0.0	33.0	47.6	10.0	100.0
Unclassified	0.0	0.0	0.1	37.5	62.4	100.0
TOTAL	2.8	0.0	38.6	34.7	23.8	100.0

Note:
 • Other represents those permits still in the pipeline.

Sources:
 • San Francisco Planning Department
 • Department of Building Inspection

TABLE 6.4.2.C AVERAGE CONSTRUCTION COSTS BY COMMERCE & INDUSTRY DISTRICT AND PERMIT STATUS, 2009

This table presents the average construction cost for all permit applications by both Commerce & Industry District and permit status. It represents the total costs (Table 6.4.1.A) divided by the total permits (Table 6.4.1.B).

Average Construction Costs (2009 \$ 000s)

C&I District	Approved	Canceled	Completed	Issued	Other	TOTAL
Bayview	\$27.7	-	\$27.3	\$89.9	\$1,176.8	\$144.4
Civic Center	\$7.5	-	\$39.6	61.0	\$528.9	\$72.3
Financial	\$1,225.4	-	\$68.0	\$126.7	\$217.6	\$90.6
Mission	\$104.9	-	\$23.0	\$40.8	\$74.0	\$31.6
North Beach	\$193.7	\$0.0	\$34.1	\$28.8	\$201.6	\$44.3
North Central	\$154.0	\$16.3	\$17.4	\$56.7	\$61.3	\$31.5
Northwest	\$34.3	\$24.5	\$18.7	\$38.6	\$80.6	\$28.4
South of Market	\$127.0	\$1.5	\$65.0	\$49.7	\$519.1	\$86.9
Southwest	\$118.2	\$5.0	\$17.3	\$53.1	\$137.3	\$33.8
Van Ness	\$341.9	-	\$25.3	\$77.3	\$86.1	\$48.4
Unclassified	\$2.0	-	\$8.1	\$3,686.3	\$169.4	\$254.1
TOTAL	\$249.7	\$12.2	\$30.9	\$62.5	\$211.4	\$51.7

Note:

- Other represents those permits still in the pipeline.

Sources:

- San Francisco Planning Department
- Department of Building Inspection

TABLE 6.5 TOTAL OFFICE SPACE IN CENTRAL AND NON-CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICTS, 2000-2009

This table presents the total existing office space in the central and non-central business districts over the last ten years. It also conveys the percent change by year. This information is presented graphically in Figure 6.5.

Building Square Footage (000s)

Location	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Central Business District	44,326	43,904	45,663	48,192	48,198	46,719	46,956	47,026	48,084	48,039
Non-Central Business District	21,941	22,137	24,968	22,622	22,686	22,845	22,932	22,996	24,300	24,569
TOTAL	66,267	66,041	70,631	70,814	70,884	69,564	69,888	70,022	72,384	72,608

Percentage Change

Location	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Central Business District	-1.0	4.0	5.5	0.0	-3.1	0.5	0.1	2.3	-0.1
Non-Central Business District	0.9	12.8	-9.4	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.3	5.7	1.1
TOTAL	-0.3	7.0	0.3	0.1	-1.9	0.5	0.2	3.4	0.3

Note:

- Office Space includes large commercial buildings of 25,000 rentable square feet or larger in the Central and Non-Central Business Districts, which are defined below. Not included are government, medical, and owner occupied buildings.
- The Central Business District includes the Financial District areas both north and south of Market Street.
- The Non-Central Business District includes Jackson Square, North Waterfront, Yerba Buena, South of Market, West of Kearny, West of Van Ness Corridor, Van Ness, and Union Square.

Sources:

- Cushman & Wakefield of California Research Services
- San Francisco Planning Department

FIGURE 6.5 TOTAL OFFICE SPACE IN CENTRAL AND NON-CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICTS, 2000-2009

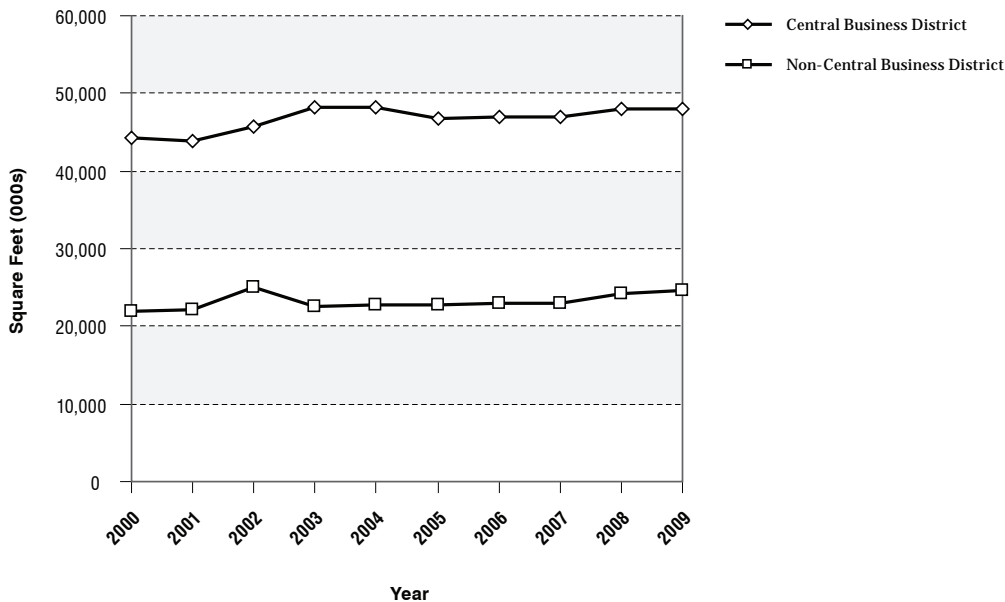


TABLE 6.6 LAND USE SQUARE FOOTAGE BY PLAN AREA, 2009

This table conveys the area square footage for each land use category for the 20 plan areas in San Francisco. These plan areas are shown in Map 6.6.

Plan Area	Residential	Mixed Resid	Office	Retail	PDR	CIE	Hotel	Mixed Uses	Public/OS	Vacant	Other	TOTAL
Balboa	361.3	192.2	13.2	263.5	63.1	2,904.9	0.0	76.6	2,532.2	1,383.43	0.0	7,790.3
Bayview	18,186.1	1,387.1	1,242.5	1,692.2	12,687.6	8,053.9	10.0	5,651.5	11,884.1	8,669.0	478.7	69,942.8
C-3	198.6	516.4	2,947.6	1,141.8	263.3	196.2	1,197.9	1,976.5	306.6	297.0	30.6	9,072.6
Central Waterfront	471.0	414.5	353.8	247.8	8,601.3	59.1	2.0	1,077.9	2,894.8	2,763.8	2.4	16,888.5
East Soma	1,476.8	1,436.5	1,352.3	370.1	1,049.6	230.2	61.4	924.2	733.7	1,309.3	64.1	9,008.1
Geary	12,513.4	1,035.8	183.5	916.8	130.4	2,758.5	76.8	962.5	832.8	413.7	112.7	19,936.9
Hunters Point Shipyard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18,141.6	975.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	2,618.9	0.0	21,736.3
Market/Octavia	5,109.7	1,086.4	676.2	736.8	425.1	989.5	78.3	444.5	573.2	814.3	10.2	10,944.3
Mid-Market	310.8	82.9	657.5	227.6	167.0	67.1	142.3	252.0	0.0	423.2	0.0	2,330.4
Mission	12,061.5	2,134.3	618.3	1,493.0	2,751.8	2,041.0	71.5	1,829.7	637.6	955.5	138.0	24,692.2
Mission Bay	3,440.4	343.8	151.6	197.9	426.3	793.1	0.0	254.1	268.0	5,482.9	164.7	11,522.9
Presidio	51.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	65,583.8	69.8	0.0	65,704.8
Rest of the City	350,402.5	15,682.5	4,704.5	7,353.2	6,548.3	51,374.8	2,147.1	7,829.3	201,122.0	19,510.3	2,909.4	669,593.9
Rincon Hill	272.9	375.7	280.1	49.8	29.0	187.5	0.0	56.4	7.0	373.9	0.0	1,632.3
Showplace Sq/Potrero Hill	7,990.4	848.9	682.4	613.4	2,041.8	1,782.5	0.0	1,814.8	683.1	3,374.3	53.0	19,884.5
Transbay	76.6	21.7	510.4	125.9	37.5	16.1	18.6	138.0	0.0	822.5	0.0	1,767.3
Van Ness	744.7	538.1	178.4	354.4	292.6	234.7	236.6	351.0	0.0	78.2	0.0	3,008.7
Visitacion Valley	8,452.9	148.5	281.3	106.6	957.2	372.1	0.0	32.9	625.7	768.7	104.3	11,850.3
West Soma	1,002.9	652.0	657.3	875.0	2,334.6	666.9	83.3	1,100.9	10.2	1,304.5	0.0	8,687.5
Yerba Buena	106.0	153.0	173.1	162.7	25.9	229.9	223.3	640.2	330.0	52.7	0.0	2,096.8
TOTAL	423,229.7	27,050.3	15,664.2	16,888.4	56,974.1	73,933.7	4,394.3	25,413.0	289,024.9	51,485.6	4,068.1	988,081.2

CONTINUED >

TABLE 6.6 LAND USE SQUARE FOOTAGE BY PLAN AREA, 2009 (CONTINUED)

Percentage Distribution by Planning Area												
Plan Area	Residential	Mixed Resid	Office	Retail	PDR	CIE	Hotel	Mixed Uses	Public/OS	Vacant	Other	TOTAL
Balboa	4.6	2.5	0.2	3.4	0.8	37.3	0.0	1.0	32.5	17.8	0.0	100.0
Bayview	26.0	2.0	1.8	2.4	18.1	11.5	0.0	8.1	17.0	12.4	0.7	100.0
C-3	2.2	5.7	32.5	12.6	2.9	2.2	13.2	21.8	3.4	3.3	0.3	100.0
Central Waterfront	2.8	2.5	2.1	1.5	50.9	0.3	0.0	6.4	17.1	16.4	0.0	100.0
East Soma	16.4	15.9	15.0	4.1	11.7	2.6	0.7	10.3	8.1	14.5	0.7	100.0
Geary	62.8	5.2	0.9	4.6	0.7	13.8	0.4	4.8	4.2	2.1	0.6	100.0
Hunters Point Shipyard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	83.5	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	100.0
Market/Octavia	46.7	9.9	6.2	6.7	3.9	9.0	0.7	4.1	5.2	7.4	0.1	100.0
Mid-Market	13.3	3.6	28.2	9.8	7.2	2.9	6.1	10.8	0.0	18.2	0.0	100.0
Mission	48.8	8.6	2.5	5.9	11.1	8.3	0.3	7.4	2.6	3.9	0.6	100.0
Mission Bay	29.9	3.0	1.3	1.7	3.7	6.9	0.0	2.2	2.3	47.6	1.4	100.0
Presidio	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.8	0.1	0.0	100.0
Rest of the City	52.3	2.3	0.7	1.1	1.0	7.7	0.3	1.2	30.0	2.9	0.4	100.0
Rincon Hill	16.7	23.0	17.2	3.1	1.8	11.5	0.0	3.5	0.4	22.9	0.0	100.0
Showplace Sq/Potrero Hill	40.2	4.3	3.4	3.1	10.3	9.0	0.0	9.1	3.4	17.0	0.3	100.0
Transbay	4.3	1.2	28.9	7.1	2.1	0.9	1.1	7.8	0.0	46.5	0.0	100.0
Van Ness	24.8	17.9	5.9	11.8	9.7	7.8	7.9	11.7	0.0	2.6	0.0	100.0
Visitacion Valley	71.3	1.3	2.4	0.9	8.1	3.1	0.0	0.3	5.3	6.5	0.9	100.0
West Soma	11.5	7.5	7.6	10.1	26.9	7.7	1.0	12.7	0.1	15.0	0.0	100.0
Yerba Buena	5.1	7.3	8.3	7.8	1.2	11.0	10.7	30.5	15.7	2.5	0.0	100.0
TOTAL	42.8	2.7	1.6	1.7	5.8	7.5	0.4	2.6	29.3	5.2	0.4	100.0

CONTINUED >

TABLE 6.6 LAND USE SQUARE FOOTAGE BY PLAN AREA, 2009 (CONTINUED)

Plan Area	Residential	Mixed Resid	Office	Retail	PDR	CIE	Hotel	Mixed Uses	Public/OS	Vacant	Other	TOTAL
Balboa	0.1	0.7	0.1	1.6	0.1	3.9	0.0	0.3	0.9	2.7	0.0	0.8
Bayview	4.3	5.1	7.9	10.0	22.3	10.9	0.2	22.2	4.1	16.8	11.8	7.1
C-3	0.0	1.9	18.8	6.8	0.5	0.3	27.5	7.8	0.1	0.6	0.8	0.9
Central Waterfront	0.1	1.5	2.3	1.5	15.1	0.1	0.0	4.2	1.0	5.4	0.1	1.7
East Soma	0.3	5.3	8.6	2.2	1.8	0.3	1.4	3.6	0.3	2.5	1.6	0.9
Geary	3.0	3.8	1.2	5.4	0.2	3.7	1.8	3.8	0.3	0.8	2.8	2.0
Hunters Point Shipyard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.8	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	2.2
Market/Octavia	1.2	4.0	4.3	4.4	0.7	1.3	1.8	1.7	0.2	1.6	0.3	1.1
Mid-Market	0.1	0.3	4.2	1.3	0.3	0.1	3.3	1.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.2
Mission	2.8	7.9	3.9	8.6	4.8	2.8	1.6	7.2	0.2	1.9	3.4	2.5
Mission Bay	0.8	1.3	1.0	1.2	0.7	1.1	0.0	1.0	0.1	10.6	4.0	1.2
Presidio	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.7	0.1	0.0	6.6
Rest of the City	82.8	58.0	30.0	43.5	11.5	69.5	49.4	30.8	69.6	37.9	71.5	67.8
Rincon Hill	0.1	1.4	1.8	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.2
Showplace Sq/Potrero Hill	1.9	3.1	4.4	3.6	3.6	2.4	0.0	7.1	0.2	6.6	1.3	2.0
Transbay	0.0	0.1	3.3	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.2
Van Ness	0.2	2.0	1.1	2.1	0.5	0.3	5.4	1.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3
Visitacion Valley	2.0	0.5	1.8	0.6	1.7	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.2	1.5	2.6	1.2
West Soma	0.2	2.4	4.2	5.2	4.1	0.9	1.9	4.3	0.0	2.5	0.1	0.9
Yerba Buena	0.0	0.6	1.1	1.0	0.0	0.3	5.1	2.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Notes:
 • Public/OS = Public and Open Space; PDR = Production/Distribution/Repair; CIE = Cultural/Institutional/Educational

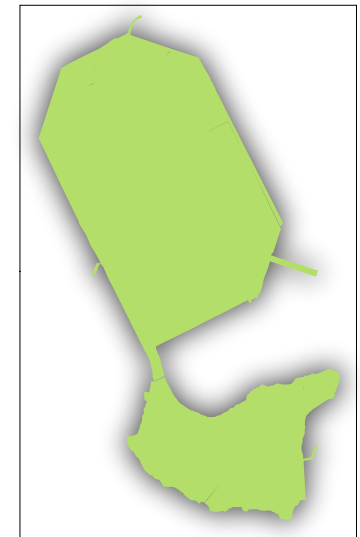
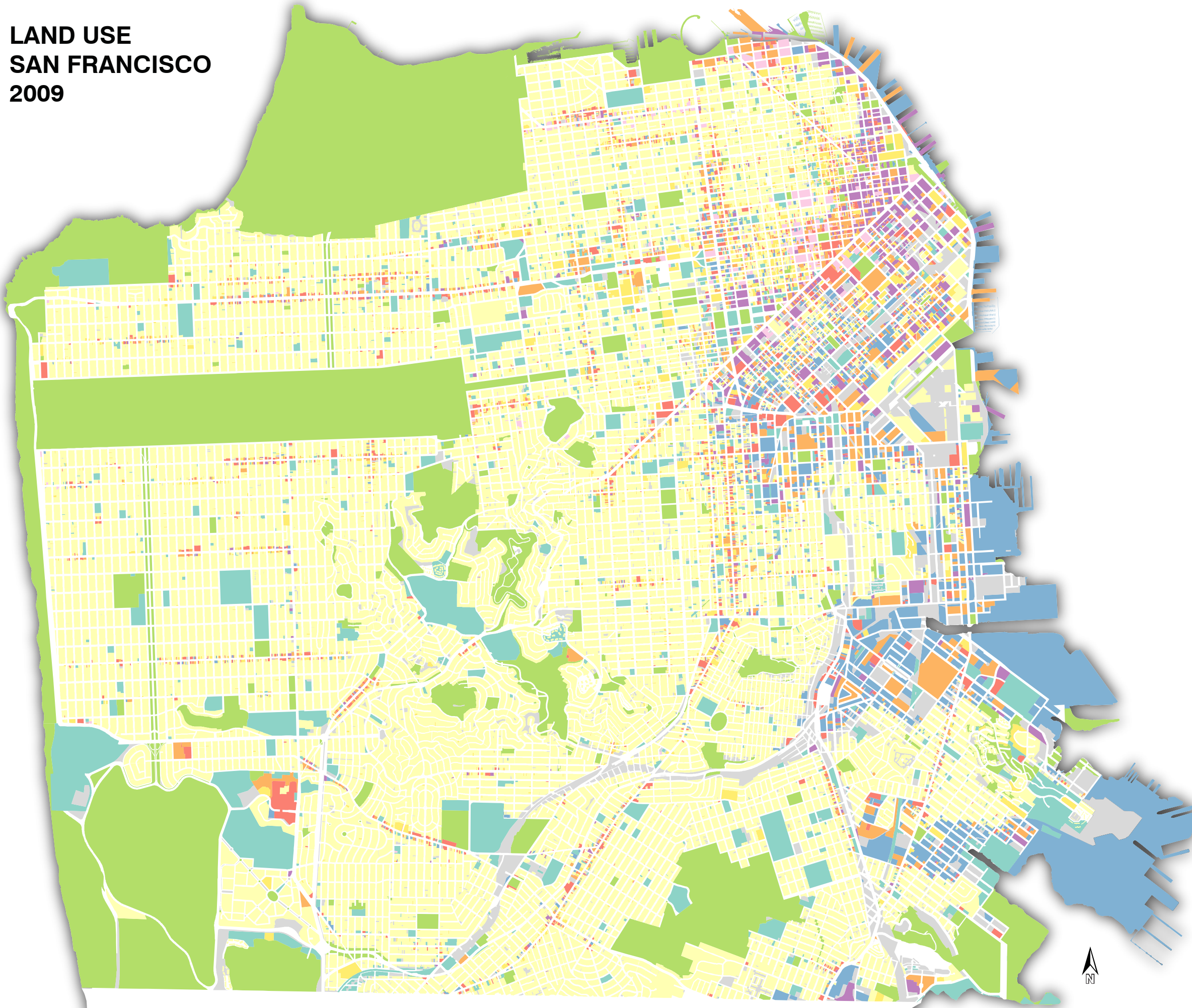
Sources:
 • San Francisco Office of the Assessor-Recorder
 • San Francisco Planning Department
 • Dun & Bradstreet



**Planning Department Plan Areas
San Francisco 2009**

0 Miles 1
MAP 6.1

LAND USE SAN FRANCISCO 2009



- Cultural, Institutional, Educational
- Office
- Retail, Entertainment
- Production, Distribution, Repair
- Visitor Services
- Mixed Uses
- Residential Mixed Use
- Residential
- Open Space or Public
- Vacant
- Missing or Unclassified

0 Miles 1

MAP 6.2

7.0 TRANSPORTATION

The primary purpose of this chapter on transportation is to systematically track and publish information on transportation trends in San Francisco. While there are a number of ways of measuring trends in urban mobility in this city, for consistency, this chapter presents much of the same type of transportation data collected as part of the *Downtown Plan Monitoring Report*. The *Downtown Plan Monitoring Report* is an assessment of the effectiveness of the *Downtown Plan*, prepared every five years as mandated in Chapter 10E of the San Francisco Administrative Code. This chapter tracks changes in transportation trends and provides recent data in the following areas:

- Mode split;
- Parking entitlements;
- Vehicle occupancy;
- Transit service; and
- Transit Impact Development Fee (TIDF) revenues.

The transportation data presented in this chapter come from a number of government agency sources, primarily the Planning Department and Metropolitan Transportation Agency (MTA), but also the American Community Survey, a service of the U.S. Census Bureau. For the purposes of this chapter, data are reported on an annual or biennial basis, either as part of a larger series of thematic reports or as a stand-alone set of data specifically compiled for this inventory report.

7.1 MODE SPLIT

Daily commuters access San Francisco through a number of different transportation modes, including single occupant vehicle (or drive alone); carpool or vanpool; public transit; walking; bicycle; and other modes (e.g., motorcycles, taxicabs). In addition, an increasing number of commuters regularly work at home at least one day a week.

Local trends in commute mode share over the past eight years are contained in Table 7.1 below. Data is provided for both San Francisco residents working in all locations (residents), as well as San Francisco employees either residing in San Francisco County or another county in the region (employees). This data includes biennial mode splits from 2000 through 2009; however, data for employees was available only from 2004 to 2009.

- *Table 7.1 Mode Split for Commuters, 2000 - 2009*
 - Less than 39% of San Francisco’s residents and workers drive alone to work. Substantial increases in walking and bicycling to work, and a slight increase in transit use occurred between 2004 and 2009. Working from home dipped slightly in 2009 for both residents and employees.

7.2 PARKING ENTITLEMENTS

Studies have shown that the volume and nature of travel is influenced by the availability and price of parking. Where parking is cheap and available, employees tend to drive to work, rather than seek other alternatives. However, where parking is more expensive and alternatives are available, commuters tend to use alternative modes some of the time.

For the purposes of this chapter, annual parking entitlements were generated from the Planning Department database. This data reflects the number of off-street parking spaces approved by the Planning Commission, Zoning Administrator, and Major Environmental Review section of the Department as part of the permit approval process. On an annual basis, new data on parking entitlements will be provided in this section.

The parking entitlement data are included in Table 7.2. The total number of projects and corresponding parking spaces for calendar years 2005 through 2009 are listed by zoning district.

- *Table 7.2 Parking Entitlements by Planning Commission, Zoning Administrator, or Major Environmental Analysis, 2005-2009* — Parking entitlements, similar to building permits, tend to fluctuate greatly based on large projects. In 2009, all entitled projects were counted including those projects that replaced parking lots. As a result, parking spaces entitled in 2009 are down 91% from 2008. Five zoning districts had projects where net parking actually decreased. The zoning districts adding the most new parking spaces were in C-M (156) and NC-3 (144) districts. The number of projects entitled remained the same as in 2008 (25).

7.3 VEHICLE OCCUPANCY

This indicator measures the average number of individuals per private vehicle during critical periods of the day, when traffic congestion is at its highest (e.g., peak commute periods). The primary source for local vehicle occupancy rates is the American Community Survey (ACS) undertaken by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

This survey estimated the number of individuals commuting to work and their principal modes of travel: drive alone, carpool, public transit, bicycle, walk and other. In order to compute the average vehicle occupancy, the ACS takes the number of commuters arriving by private vehicle (drive alone or carpool/vanpool) and divides by the number of private vehicles.

The data is presented in Table 7.3.

- *Table 7.3 Private Vehicle Occupancy in San Francisco, 2000-2009* — The private vehicle occupancy rate rose 4.5% from 2006 to 2009 after staying relatively constant from 2000 to 2004.

7.4 TRANSIT SERVICE LEVELS

Levels of transit service are commonly expressed in terms of transit ridership along a specific line or in specific service areas. In this case, MUNI, the transit operating division of the MTA, provides periodic ridership volumes for all of its lines. These data, covering average daily volumes during Fiscal Years 2004-05 and 2006-2007, are reported in Table 7.4. This table provides ridership data for all of MUNI's existing transit routes throughout the city, including trolley and motorcoach bus service as well as light rail service. No information was available for 2008.

- *Table 7.4 Transit Ridership on MUNI Lines, 2005-2007* — While the overall ridership is down 2.6% between 2005 and 2007, MTA believes the 2007 numbers are more accurate, because a number

of transit vehicles have been equipped with automated passenger counters. In 2007, the two busiest transit lines were the 38-Geary and the N-Judah with 56,473 and 40,500 riders respectively. In addition, the 2007 ridership was up on these two lines: the N-Judah increasing by 14.2% and the 38-Geary line by 10.5%.

7.5 TIDF REVENUES

The MTA Finance Division assembles data on the volume of revenue collected from the Transit Impact Development Fee (TIDF). These fees, which are collected from building applicants just prior to the issuance of a certificate of occupancy, are subsequently deposited into an account for use by the MTA. Historically, data have indicated wide variations in the volume of revenues collected each year, depending on the number and size of projects approved.

The TIDF has been in effect in San Francisco since 1981, although litigation prevented collection of this fee until three years later. Originally, the TIDF was

developed to offset the increased marginal operating and capital costs incurred by MUNI in the late 1970s, during the boom in office development. In response to increasing transit demand, this new fee was designed to provide expanded peak period transit service to downtown MUNI routes. While the application of this fee was originally limited to all new and converted office space in downtown San Francisco, in 2004, City legislation expanded its application to most non-residential uses throughout the City.

Annual revenues from the TIDF are shown in Table 7.5. They have been inflation adjusted to 2008 dollars.

- *Table 7.5 TIDF Revenues Collected (Inflation-Adjusted), Fiscal Years 2002-2009* — TIDF revenues have fluctuated greatly over the years depending on the number and sizes of projects subject to the transit impact development fee. In Fiscal Year 2005-06, revenues reached an all-time high, with over \$12 million collected. The 2009 revenues increased by 396% from those collected in Fiscal Year 2008.

TABLE 7.1 MODE SPLIT FOR COMMUTERS, 2000-2009

Table 7.1 presents the most recent mode split data for San Francisco's residents and employees. It is shown in terms of the percentages of all trips.

Mode	Residents						Employees			
	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2009	2004	2006	2008	2009
Drive Alone	41.0	42.4	42.3	40.5	38.4	38.9	38.8	37.7	36.5	36.6
Carpool/Vanpool	9.3	8.7	8.7	7.7	8.4	7.4	11.9	10.5	11.1	11.0
Transit	32.2	30.8	29.6	30.3	31.9	31.8	34.9	35.8	36.4	35.6
Walk	6.5	8.0	8.2	9.6	9.4	10.3	5.9	6.9	6.7	7.6
Bicycle	1.8	2.1	1.8	2.3	2.7	3.0	1.6	1.5	2.0	2.2
Work at Home	4.8	6.5	7.7	7.6	7.5	6.8	5.3	5.4	5.3	4.8
Other	4.4	1.5	1.7	2.0	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.2
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source:

- US Census, American Community Surveys 2000, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2009

TABLE 7.2 PARKING ENTITLEMENTS BY PLANNING COMMISSION, ZONING ADMINISTRATOR OR MAJOR ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS, 2005-2009

Table 7.2 presents the most recent data on parking projects and spaces entitled by either the Planning Commission, Zoning Administrator, or the Department’s Major Environmental Analysis section. It is followed by a summary of the projects entitled in 2009.

Zoning District	2005		2006		2007		2008		2009	
	Projects	Net Spaces	Projects	Net Spaces	Projects	Net Spaces	Projects	Net Spaces	Projects	Net Spaces
C-2	1	21			1	620				
C-3	5	730	12	2,368	2	296	4	347	2	-180
C-M					1	40	2	70	1	156
DTR			2	616						
M-1	3	468					1	10		
M-2	1	35	1	163						
NC-1					2	24	1	49		
NC-2					1	24	3	125	1	112
NC-3	1	48	3	189	2	100	2	62	3	144
NCD	2	42	2	18	1	37	3	161	1	20
NCT									1	7
P							1	310		
RC-4	7	626			1	35	2	180	3	-165
RH-1					1	1			2	2
RH-2	2	3					1	1		
RH-3	1	3					1	28		
RM-1					1	7	1	739	2	-11
RM-3					1	39	1	2	1	2
RM-4	2	367								
MUO									1	18
MUR									1	-7
UMU									1	11
RSD	1	14							1	7
SLI							2	131	1	-55
SLR	1	42	1	11	2	58			2	18
SSO			1	44					1	13
TOTAL	27	2,399	27	2,399	16	1,281	25	2,215	25	192

Year	Projects	Existing Spaces	Proposed Spaces	Net Spaces
2009	25	1,044	1,236	192

Note:

- “C” refers to commercial districts
- “DTR” refers to downtown residential districts
- “M” refers to PDR districts
- “MU” and “UMU” refers to mixed use districts
- “NC” and named areas refer to neighborhood commercial districts
- “P” refers to the public district
- “R” refers to residential districts
- “S” refers to support activity districts

Source:

San Francisco Planning Department

TABLE 7.3 PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY IN SAN FRANCISCO, 2000-2009

Table 7.3 presents data on private vehicle occupancy rates in San Francisco. It describes the average number of people per trip in San Francisco.

Population	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2009
San Francisco Residents	1.22	1.20	1.20	1.11	1.14	1.16

Sources:

US Census American Community Survey, 2000, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2009

TABLE 7.4 TRANSIT RIDERSHIP ON MUNI LINES, 2005-2007

Table 7.4 presents data on average daily ridership on MUNI lines for 2005 and 2007.

Daily Ridership by Route

Route Nos.	Route Name	2005	2007	Ridership Difference	Percentage Change
1, 1AX, 1BX	California	29,896	26,108	-3,788	-12.7%
2	Clement	5,635	7,113	1,478	26.2%
3	Jackson	3,649	4,216	567	15.5%
4	Sutter	3,942	1,697	-2,245	-57.0%
5	Fulton	13,184	14,039	855	6.5%
6	Parnassus	6,610	7,158	548	8.3%
7	Haight	5,863	1,693	-4,170	-71.1%
9, 9AX, 9BX, 9X	San Bruno	28,645	32,197	3,552	12.4%
10	Townsend	3,056	3,155	99	3.2%
12	Folsom	7,376	6,928	-448	-6.1%
14, 14L, 14X	Mission	47,147	40,500	-6,647	-14.1%
15	Third Street	30,440	29,524	-916	-3.0%
16AX, 16BX	Noriega Express	1,643	1,822	179	10.9%
17	Parkmerced	1,510	1,348	-162	-10.7%
18	46th Avenue	3,578	3,414	-164	-4.6%
19	Polk	10,395	9,232	-1,163	-11.2%
21	Hayes	12,279	8,749	-3,530	-28.7%
22	Fillmore	22,806	18,892	-3,914	-17.2%
23	Monterey	4,529	4,421	-108	-2.4%
24	Divisadero	11,355	10,717	-638	-5.6%
26	Valencia	4,245	2,944	-1,301	-30.6%
27	Bryant	9,157	7,415	-1,742	-19.0%
28	19th Avenue	9,924	9,689	-235	-2.4%
29	Sunset	16,596	14,961	-1,635	-9.9%
30, 30X	Stockton	31,186	26,160	-5,026	-16.1%

CONTINUED >

TABLE 7.4 TRANSIT RIDERSHIP ON MUNI LINES, 2005-2007 (CONTINUED)

Daily Ridership by Route

Route Nos.	Route Name	2005	2007	Ridership Difference	Percentage Change
31, 31AX, 31BX	Balboa	10,280	10,705	425	4.1%
33	Stanyan	6,167	5,536	-631	-10.2%
35	Eureka	737	734	-3	-0.4%
36	Teresita	1,015	1,762	747	73.6%
37	Corbett	1,421	1,789	368	25.9%
38, 38L, 38AX, 38BX	Geary	51,124	56,473	5,349	10.5%
39	Coit	404	390	-14	-3.5%
41	Union	3,345	3,060	-285	-8.5%
43	Masonic	14,264	12,765	-1,499	-10.5%
44	O'Shaughnessy	13,275	12,872	-403	-3.0%
45	Union–Stockton	15,994	12,660	-3,334	-20.8%
47	Van Ness	16,529	12,792	-3,737	-22.6%
48	Quintara–24th Street	9,660	9,270	-390	-4.0%
49	Van Ness–Mission	26,206	25,266	-940	-3.6%
52	Excelsior	3,082	2,387	-695	-22.6%
53	Southern Heights	1,146	961	-185	-16.1%
54	Felton	5,707	8,288	2,581	45.2%
56	Rutland	205	218	13	6.3%
66	Quintara	774	772	-2	-0.3%
67	Bernal Heights	2,242	2,441	199	8.9%
71, 71L	Haight-Noriega	11,515	12,419	904	7.9%
80X	Gateway Express	N/A	132	132	-
81X	Caltrain Express	N/A	125	125	-
82X	Levi Plaza	307	268	-39	-12.7%
88	BART Shuttle	732	832	100	13.7%
89	Laguna Honda	179	179	0	0.0%
90	Owl	N/A	353	353	-
91	Owl	N/A	648	648	-
108	Treasure Island	1,958	3,372	1,414	72.2%
F	Market	14,139	18,520	4,381	31.0%
J	Church	20,018	16,695	-3,323	-16.6%
K	Ingleside	18,263	18,444	181	1.0%
L	Taraval	28,607	29,842	1,235	4.3%
M	Ocean View	24,681	28,671	3,990	16.2%
N	Judah	39,632	45,252	5,620	14.2%
TOTAL		668,254	650,985	-17,269	-2.6%

Source: San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency

TABLE 7.5 TRANSIT IMPACT DEVELOPMENT FEE (TIDF) REVENUE COLLECTED
(INFLATION-ADJUSTED), FISCAL YEARS 2002-2009

Table 7.5 presents data on TIDF revenues collected in San Francisco since Fiscal Year 2001-2002, inflation adjusted to reflect costs in 2009.

Fiscal Year	Fee Structure	Collections (2009 \$)
2001 - 2002	1981 Ordinance	\$9,223,684
2002 - 2003	1981 Ordinance	\$4,624,148
2003 - 2004	2004 Ordinance	\$1,529,969
2004 - 2005	2004 Ordinance	\$1,039,099
2005 - 2006	2004 Ordinance	\$12,164,420
2006 - 2007	2004 Ordinance	\$2,089,391
2007 - 2008	2004 Ordinance	\$909,122
2008 - 2009	2004 Ordinance	\$4,513,011

Source: San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Mayor

Gavin Newsom

Board of Supervisors

David Chiu, *President*

Michela Alioto-Pier

John Avalos

David Campos

Carmen Chu

Chris Daly

Bevan Dufty

Sean Elsbernd

Eric Mar

Sophie Maxwell

Ross Mirkarimi

Planning Commission

Ron Miguel, *President*

Christina Olague, *Vice-President*

Michael Antonini

Gwyneth Borden

Kathrin Moore

Hisashi Sugaya

Planning Department

John Rahaim, *Planning Director*

Scott Dowdee, *Project Manager*

Gary Chen

Alton Chinn

Johnny Jaramillo

Teresa Ojeda

Aksel Olsen

Maria Oropeza-Mander

Michael Webster

Outside Agencies

With assistance from:

Association of Bay Area Governments (ABAG)

Bureau of Labor Statistics

U.S. Census Bureau

California Department of Finance

California Employment Development Department

California State Board of Equalization

Cushman & Wakefield

Dun & Bradstreet

San Francisco Controller's Office

San Francisco Department of Building Inspection